# **Appendix 2 Abbreviations and Acronyms**

## For

## **Information Management and Communications Support (IMCS)**

Certain terms, acronyms, and abbreviations used in this contract are listed and defined below. This section is informational only. If and to the extent any definition contained below conflicts with any other portion of the contract, the other portion of the contract shall prevail.

45 CW	45 <sup>th</sup> Sugar Wing
45 SW A&E	45 <sup>th</sup> Space Wing
A&E A/G	Architectural and Engineering Air-to-Ground
aAAO	Associate Account Authorization Official
AACR2	
AACK2 AC	Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules Access Control
AC	
ACA	Associate Contractor Agreement Access Control List
AEC	
AEC	Automatic Exposure Control
AEK AF	Azimuth, Elevation, and Range Air Force
AFB	Award Fee Board
AFFARS	Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement Air Force Manual
AFMAN	Air Force Material Command
AFMC	
AFSPC	Air Force Space Command
AMS	Acquisition Management System Automatic Number Identification/Automatic Location Identification
ANI/ALI	
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
AO	Authorizing Official
AOE	Area of Emphasis
ARC	Ames Research Center
ARF	Assembly and Refurbishment Facility
ARRI	Arriflex Camera
ARS	Administrative Radio System
ASA	American Standards Association
ASI	Asynchronous Serial Interface
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASCS	Agency Security Configuration Standards
ASQ	American Society for Quality
ASQC	American Society for Quality Control
ASRS	Automated Support Requirements System
ASUS	Agency Security Update System
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode
ATO	Authority To Operate
ATOTS	Advanced Transportable Optical Tracking System
ATSC	Advanced Television Systems Committee
ATV	Asset Transition Value
ATXS	ATM Transmission System
A/V	Audio/Visual
AWG	American Wire Gage

AZ	Azimuth
B/U	Back Up
BCDS	Broadband Communications Distribution System
BCI	Baseline Configuration Imaging
BICSI	Building Industry Consulting Service International
BIM	Base Interface Module
bps	Bits Per Second
BSP	Betacam Superior Play
C&A	Certification and Accreditation
C&T	Communications and Tracking
CAD	Computer Aided Design
	Computer Aided Drafting
CAD-RMS	Computer Aided Dispatch - Report Management System
CAM	Control and Acquisition Module
CAMS	Circuit Assignment Management System
CAS	Code Activated Switch
CASB-CMA	Cost Accounting Standards Board – Cost of Money - Facilities
CBA	Collective Bargaining Agreement
CBACS	Common Badging and Access Control System
CBT	Computer Based Training
CCAFS	Cape Canaveral Air Force Station
CCB	Configuration Control Board Change Control Board
CCC	Complex Control Center
CCD	Charged Coupled Device
CCF	Converter Compressor Facility
CCSMO	Cape Canaveral Space Management Office
CCTV	Closed-circuit television
CCU	Camera Control Unit
CD	Compact Disk
CD&SC	Central Distribution and Switching Center
CDL	Commercial Driver's License
CDR	Critical Design Review
CDVS	Combined Data/Video Switch
CEE	Collaborative Engineering Environment
CES/CEV	Civil Engineering Squadron / Environmental Flight
CFP	Customer Face Plate
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CIAO	Central Industry Administrative Office
CID	Configuration Identification Document
CIF	Central Instrumentation Facility
CIL	Critical Items List
CIO	Chief Information Officer
CITE	Cargo Integrated Test Equipment
CITSM	Center IT Security Manager

<b>GT</b> 1 <b>G G</b>	
CLASS	Custom Local Area Signaling Service
CLIN	Contract Line Item Number
CLS	Contingency Landing Site
СМ	Configuration Management
Cm	Centimeters
CM&S	Communications Maintenance and Storage
CMDS	Configuration Management Data System
CMMI	Capability Maturity Model Integration
CMR	Communications Material Review
CO	Central Office
CO	Contracting Officer
COAM	Customer Owned and Maintained
CoF	Construction of Facilities
COF	Center Operations Facility
CoFR	Certificate of Flight Readiness
COLD	Computer Output Laser Disk
COMSEC	Communications Security
CONUS	Continental United States
COOP	Continuity of Operations Plan
CORRS	CWDM Optical Remultiplexer and Regenerating System
COTR	Contracting Officer's Technical Representative
COTS	Commercial Off-the-Shelf
CP	Check Print (no color or density corrections)
CR	Change Request
CRF	Canister Rotation Facility
CSLA	Contract Service Level Agreement
CSN	Central Summing Network
CSR	Customer Service Request
CSR	Computer Sciences Raytheon
CSC	Customer Support Center
CSU	Customer Service Unit
СТ	Crawler Transporter
CTC	Camera Terminal Cabinet
CTV	Compatibility Test Van
CV	Contract Value
CWDM	Course Wave Division Multiplexers
CX	Complex
CXT	Cross Connect Terminal
CY	Calendar Year
CYS	Copies
D/N	Dupe Negative
DART	Damage Assessment and Recovery Team
DART	Days Away From Work, Restricted Work Activity, and Job Transfer Rate
DBM	Milliken Camera
DCAA	Defense Contract Audit Agency
	Derense Contract Mart Ageney

DCMA	Defense Contract Management Agency
DD	Data Depository
DEG	Degree
DFRC	Dryden Flight Research Center
DFUM	Directorate Facilities Utilization Manager
DHCP	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
DNS	Domain Name System
DO	Delivery Order
DOAMS	Distant Objective Attitude Measurement System
DoD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOL	Day of Launch
DOL	Department of Labor
DOLILU	Day-Of-Launch Initialization Load Update
DOT	Department of Transportation
DPAS	Defense Priorities and Allocation System
dpi	Dots per Inch
DR	Disaster Recovery
DR	Data Requirement
DR	Discrepancy Report
DRA	Document Release Authorization
DRD	Data Requirement Description
DRL	Data Requirements List
DRS	Direct Radio System
DS	Digital Signal
DSL	Digital Subscriber Line
DSU	Data Service Unit
DTE	Data Transmission Equipment
DTMF	Dual Tone Multi-Frequency
DTV	Digital Television
DV	Digital Video
DVD	Digital Versatile Disc
DVR	Digital Video Recorder
DVTS	Digital Video Transmission System
DVIS	Digital video Halishiission System
ECN	Equipment Control Number
ECWG	Export Control Working Group
EDC	Engineering Data Center
EDC	6 6
	Electronic Drawing Review System
EDW	Employee Data Warehouse
EET	End-to-End Test
EI	End Instrument
EIADD	Engineering Imagery Acquisition Distribution Document
ELF	Extremely Low Frequency
ELV	Expendable Launch Vehicle
EMA	Electromagnetic Measurement and Analysis

EMC	Electromagnetic Compatibility
EMI	Electromagnetic Interference
EML	Electromagnetic Laboratory
EMS	Electronic Meeting System
ENG	Electronic News Gathering
Eng.	Engineering
EO	Engineering Order
	Executive Order
EOM	End of Mission
EP	
	Engineering Print (with timing)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPRT	Expected Problem Resolution Time
ER	Eastern Range
ESMD	Exploration Systems Mission Directorate
ESR	Engineering Support Request
ESS	Electronic Security Surveillance
EUT	Equipment Under Test
EWSD	Electronicious Whal System Digital
EXP	Exposure
Ext.	Extension
f/s	Frames per Second
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FAST	Federal Automotive Statistical Tool
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigations
FCA	Frequency Control and Analysis
FCO	Flight Control Officer
FDDI	Fiber Data Distribution Interface
FDO	Fee Determination Official
FEP	Front-End Processor
FICA	Federal Insurance Contributions Act
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standard
FIRMR	Federal Information Resources Management Regulations
FISMA	Federal Information Security Management Act
FLSA	Fair Labor Standards Act
FMEA	Failure Modes and Effects Analysis
FOD	Foreign Object Debris
FOT	Fiber Optic Terminal
FOTS	Fiber Optic Transmission System
FOV	Field of View
FOWB	Fiber Optic Wideband
FP	Film Productions
FPL	Florida Power and Light
fps	Frames Per Second
FR	Frame Relay
	-

FRC FRR FSUA FTS FUTA/SUTA FY	Federal Record Center Flight Readiness Review Facility Space Utilization Database Federal Telecommunications System Federal and State Unemployment Tax Act Fiscal Year
G&A GAO GB GBL Gbps GCAIP GDC GFE GFP GFY GH2 GH2 GH2 GH2 GH2 GH2 GH2 GH2 GMT GORR GOTS GOWG GPA GPC GPO GPS GSA GSE GSFC GSI	General and Administrative General Accounting Office Gigabyte Government Bill of Lading Gigabit Per Second Ground Camera Ascent Imagery Project General DataComm Government Furnished Equipment Government Furnished Property Government Fiscal Year Gaseous Hydrogen Gigahertz Government/Industry Data Exchange Program Geographic Information System Government Mandatory Inspection Point Greenwich Mean Time Ground Operations Readiness Review Government off the Shelf Ground Operations Working Group Group Processor Assembly Government Printing Office Global Positioning System General Services Administration Ground Support Equipment Goddard Space Flight Center Government Source Inspection
GSTDN	Ground Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network
GUI	Graphical User Interface
HASBL HASBL EL HD HDRS HDSL HDTV He HMA HMF	Hasselblad Camera Hasselblad Camera, Electric High Definition High Data Rate System High Bit Rate Digital Subscriber Line High-Definition Television Helium Hypergol Maintenance Area Hypergolic Maintenance Facility

HOSC	Huntsville Operations Support Center
HP	Hewlett Packard
HQ	Headquarters
HSB	Hypergolic Support Building
HSBLD	Hasselblad Camera
HSBLD EL	Hasselblad Camera, Electric
HTML	Hyper-Text Markup Language
HUL	Hulcher Camera
HUL DF	Hulcher Camera Double Frame
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
I/F I/F I/O IAF IATO ICAS ICD ICE ID/IQ IDNX IDS IEEE IEMP IF IFLOT IFMP IG IGOR IMCS IMS IN IOC IOMI IOP IP IP IPA IPO	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Interface Image to Frame Input/Output Image Analysis Facility Initial Authority to Operate Institutional Computerized Archival System Interface Control Document Integrated Collaborative Environment Integrated Collaborative Environment Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Integrated Digital Network Exchange Intrusion Detection System Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers Integrated Enterprise Management Program Intermediate Frequency Intermediate Frequency Intermediate Focal Length Optical Tracker Integrated Financial Management Program Inspector General Intercept Ground Optical Recorder Information Management and Communications Support Inventory Management System Internegative Print Initial Operational Capability Integrated Operations and Maintenance Instruction Internal Operating Procedure Internet Protocol Interpositive Film Print Interpositive Film Print, A-Wind Integration Project Office
IPSEC	Internet Protocol Security
IPT	Integrated Product Team
IRIG	Inter-Range Instrumentation Group
IS	Information Security
ISBN	International Standard Book Number
ISC	Institutional Services Contract
ISDN	Integrated Switched Digital Network

ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IT	Information Technology
IT&C	Information Technology and Communications Directorate
ITAR	International Traffic in Arms Regulations
ITSM	IT Security Manager
JDMTA	Jonathan Dickinson Missile Tracking Annex
JDP	Joint Documented Procedure
JHB	Joint Handbook
JOP	Joint Operating Procedure
JOSA	Joint Operating and Support Agreement
JPL	Jet Propulsion Laboratory
JSC	Johnson Space Center
KARS	Kennedy Area Recreational Services
KAS	KSC Applications System
Kbps	Kilobit per Second
KCCS	Kennedy Complex Control System
KEDS	Kennedy Engineering Documentation System
KFRL	Kennedy Forward Return Link
KICS	KSC Integrated Console Schedule
KIIS	Kennedy Integrated Imagery System
KIS	KSC Internet System
KMAN	Kennedy Metropolitan Area Network
KNET	Kennedy Institutional Network
KNPD	Kennedy NASA Policy Directive
KNPR	Kennedy NASA Procedural Requirements
KPRD	Kennedy Program Requirements Document
KSC	Kennedy Space Center
KSCNF	KSC News Facility
KSCTV	KSC Public Affairs Television
KSERP	Kennedy System Engineering Review Panel
KTM	Kineto Tracking Mount
Ku	Ku frequency band
kW	Kilowatt
LACB	Landing Aids Control Building
LAN	Local Area Network
LaRC	Langley Research Center
LBV	Low Bandwidth Video
LC	Launch Complex
LCC	Launch Control Center
	Launch Commit Criteria
LCCWG	Launch Commit Criteria Working Group
LCWG	Launch Countdown Working Group
LED	Light Emitting Diode

LETF LOA LOCC LOS LOV LPLWS LPS	Launch Equipment Test Facility Launch Operations Area Launch Operations Control Center Loss of Signal Limit/Loss of View Launch Pad Lightning Warning System Launch Processing System
LRR	Launch Readiness Review
LSE	Launch Support Equipment
LSP	Launch Services Program
LOI	Lauren Services i Togram
MAC	Move, add, or change
MAN	Metropolitan Area Network
MB	Megabyte
Mb (Mbit)	Megabit
Mbps	Megabits per Second
MDF	Main Distribution Frame
MESC	Main Distribution France Medical and Environmental Support Contract
MESC	Megahertz
MIDDS	Meteorological Interactive Data Display System
MILA	Merritt Island Launch Area
MIP	Mandatory Inspection Point
MIS	Management Information System
	Management mormation System Mobile Launcher
ML	
MLP	Mobile Launch Platform
mm	Millimeter
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MOD	Mission Operations Directorate
MOPIC	Motion Picture
MOSB	Multi Operations Support Building
MOTS	Mobile Optical Tracking System
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MPL	Motion Picture Laboratory
MPN	Manufacturer Part Number
MPPF	Multi-Payload Processing Facility
MS	Microsoft
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
MSFC	Marshall Space Flight Center
MSR	Multi-service Switch Routing
MWO	Maintenance Work Order
N/A	Not Applicable
N/R	Not Required
NAIS	NASA Acquisition Internet Services
NAMS	NASA Account Management System
NARA	National Archives and Records Administration

NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASCOM	NASA Communications Network
NASCOP	NASA Communications Operating Procedures
NASIRC	NASA Incident Response Center
NCAD	NASA Consolidated Active Directory
NCB	Network Configuration Board
NCC	Network Control Center
NDC	NASA Data Center
NDE	Non-Destructive Evaluation
NE	Non Exempt
NEC	Negotiated Estimated Cost
NEC	National Electrical Code
NEF	NASA Electronic Forms
NEFS	NASA Electronic Forms System
NEMS	NASA Equipment Management System
NESS	NF1018 Electronic Submission System
NF	NASA Form
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NFS	NASA FAR Supplement
NIMS	Network Information Management System
NISN	NASA Integrated Services Network
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NITR	NASA IT Requirement
nm	Nanometer
NOMAD	NASA Operational Messaging and Directory
NORS	NASA On-line Registration System
NOSC	NASA On-line Supply Catalog
NPD	NASA Policy and Directives
NPDMS	NASA Property Disposal Management System
NPPS	NASA Payroll/Personnel System
NPR	NASA Procedural Requirements
NRZ-L	No Return Zero-Level
NSAP1	Network Services Assurance Plan1
NSAP2	Network Services Assurance Plan2
NSMS	NASA Supply Management System
NSN	National Stock Number
NSP	Network Security Perimeter
NSP-CCB	Network Security Perimeter Configuration Control Board
NSR	NISN Service Request
NSSTC	National Space Science and Technology Center
NSTS	National Space Transportation System
NTE	Not To Exceed
NTP	Network Time Protocol
NTSC	National Television Standards Committee
-	
O&C	Operations and Checkout
	T and the second s

O e M	One motions and Maintenance
O&M	Operations and Maintenance
O/E OASIS	Optical to Electrical Reference Model for an Open Archivel Information System
OASIS OC	Reference Model for an Open Archival Information System
	Optical Carrier
OCC	Operations Control Center
OCI OCI C	Operations Control Instructions
OCLC	On-Line Computer Library Center
OCSO	Organization Computer Security Official
OD	Operations Document
ODC	Other Direct Cost
ODIN	Outsourcing Desktop Initiative for NASA
OEO	Optical to Electrical to Optical
OHF	Occupational Health Facility
OIG	Office of the Inspector General
OIS	Operational Intercommunications System
OIS-D	Operational Intercommunications System Digital
OIS-Q	Operational Intercommunications System Quintron
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMD	Operations and Maintenance Documentation
OMI	Operation and Maintenance Instruction
OMRSD	Operations Maintenance Requirements Specification Document
OPF	Orbiter Processing Facility
OPR	Office of Primary Responsibility
OPS	Offnet Processor Subsystem
OR	Operations Requirements
OSB	Operational Support Building
OSB2	Operational Support Building Number 2
OSCU	Optic System Control Unit
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OTV	Operational Television
OTV-D	Operational Television Digital
PADD	Photographic Acquisition Distribution Document
PAFB	Patrick Air Force Base
PAMIS	Printing and Microimaging Information System
PAO	Public Affairs Office
PAWS	Paging and Area Warning System
PBR	Policy Based Routing
PC	Personal Computer
PCC	Photo Control Center
PCC	Processing Control Center
PCO	Program Controlled Output
PCO	Plessy Corning Optronics
PCM	Pulse Code Modulation
PDF	Portable Document Format

PDL	Ponce DeLeon
PDS	Premise Distribution System
PHSF	Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility
PIA	Privacy Impact Analysis
PIV	Personnel Identity Verification
PM	Program Manager
PMN	Program Model Number
PMS	Performance Measurement System
POA&M	Plan of Action & Milestones
POCC	Payload Operations Control Centers
POCS	Photo Optical Control System
POP	Program Operating Plan
POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PPBE	Program, Planning and Budget Execution
PRCB	Program Requirements Control Board
PRD	Program Requirements Document
PRI	Primary Rate Interface
PRP	Personnel Reliability Program
PRR	Payload Readiness Review
PS	Photosonic Camera
PSAP	Public Safety Answering Point
PSCN	Program Support Communications Network
PSCRD	Program Support Communications Requirements Document
psi	Pounds Per Square Inch
PSLA	Project Service Level Agreement
PTCR	Pad Terminal Connection Room
PTP	Point-to-Point
PTZ	Pan, Tilt, Zoom
PWS	Performance Work Statement
QA	Quality Assurance
QAE	Quality Assurance Evaluator
QC	Quality Control
QMS	Quality Management System
R&D	Research and Development
R&M	Reliability and Maintainability
RAB	Registration Accreditation Board.
RADIUS	Remote Authentication Dial In User Service
RAID	Redundant Array Inexpensive Disks
RAM	Random Access Memory
RAS	Reradiating Antenna System
RCDD	Registered Communication Distribution Designer
RCP	Radio Control Panel
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCU	Remote Control Unit

REV	Revision
RF	Radio Frequency
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RFIC	Request For Information/Clarification
RFID	Radio Frequency Identification
RFP	Request For Proposal
RFQ	Request for Quotation
RFS	Request for Service
RMAS	Remote Monitoring and Alarm System
RMS	Report Management System
ROCC	Range Operations Control Center
ROI	Range Operating Instruction
ROM	Read-Only Memory
ROM	Rough Order of Magnitude
RPS	Record and Playback Subsystem
RPSF	Rotation, Processing and Surge Facility
RRB	Risk Review Board
RS	Recommended Standard
RSA	Records Staging Area
RSU	Remote Service Unit
RTLS	Return To Launch Site
RTU	Remote Terminal Unit
RX	Receiver
S&MA	Safety and Mission Assurance
S&MA S/W	Safety and Mission Assurance Software
	•
S/W	Software
S/W SAA	Software System Assurance Analysis
S/W SAA SAN	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network
S/W SAA SAN SATERN	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDI SDLC	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface Sustaining Engineering
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface Sustaining Engineering Software Engineering Institute
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SDI SDLC SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI SEI SE&I	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface Sustaining Engineering Software Engineering Institute System Engineering and Integration
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDLC SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI SE&I SE&I SE&I SE&I	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface Sustaining Engineering Software Engineering Institute System Engineering and Integration Solutions for Enterprise-wide Procurement
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI SEE SEI SE&I SE&I SEWP SF	SoftwareSystem Assurance AnalysisStorage Area NetworkSystem for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASASmall Business Innovative ResearchSensitive But UnclassifiedService Contract ActSupervisory Control And Data AcquisitionSelf-Contained Atmospheric Protective EnsembleScheduled Completion DateStandard DefinitionSerial Data InterfaceSystem Development Life CycleSerial Digital Transport InterfaceSustaining EngineeringSoftware Engineering and IntegrationSolutions for Enterprise-wide ProcurementStandard Form
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDLC SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI SE&I SE&I SE&I SE&I SE&I SEWP SF SLF	Software System Assurance Analysis Storage Area Network System for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASA Small Business Innovative Research Sensitive But Unclassified Service Contract Act Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition Self-Contained Atmospheric Protective Ensemble Scheduled Completion Date Standard Definition Serial Data Interface System Development Life Cycle Serial Digital Transport Interface Sustaining Engineering Software Engineering and Integration Solutions for Enterprise-wide Procurement Standard Form Shuttle Landing Facility
S/W SAA SAN SATERN SBIR SBU SCA SCADA SCAPE SCD SD SDI SDLC SDTI SE SEI SEE SEI SE&I SE&I SEWP SF	SoftwareSystem Assurance AnalysisStorage Area NetworkSystem for Administration, Training, and Educational Resources for NASASmall Business Innovative ResearchSensitive But UnclassifiedService Contract ActSupervisory Control And Data AcquisitionSelf-Contained Atmospheric Protective EnsembleScheduled Completion DateStandard DefinitionSerial Data InterfaceSystem Development Life CycleSerial Digital Transport InterfaceSustaining EngineeringSoftware Engineering and IntegrationSolutions for Enterprise-wide ProcurementStandard Form

~ ~ ~	
SNMP	Simple Network Management Protocol
SOLAR	Site for On-line and Learning Resources
SONET	Synchronous Optical Network
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SOW	Statement of Work
SP	Special Publications
SPA	Shuttle Processing Area
SPECSINTACT	Specifications-Kept-Intact
SPOC	Space Processing Operations Contract
SR	Service Request
SR	South Repeater
SR&QA	Safety, Reliability, and Quality Assurance
SRAS	Secure Remote Access Services
SRB	Solid Rocket Booster
SSC	Stennis Space Center
SSL	Secure Sockets Layer
SSME	Space Shuttle Main Engine
SSPF	Space Station Processing Facility
STD.	Standard
STDN	Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network
STI	Scientific and Technical Information
STS	Space Transportation System
S-VHS	Super Video Home System
TAL	Transoceanic Abort Landing
TB	Test Board
TBD	To Be Determined
TC	Technical Control
TCC	Television Control Center
TCDT	Terminal Count Demonstration Test
TCIR	Total Case Incident Rate
TCRS	Training and Certification Record System
TCS	Transportable Communication System
TIFF/.tif	Tag Image File Format
TIM TIM	0 0
	Technical Interchange Meeting
TO	Technical Order
TO	Task Order
TPS	
TSR	Thermal Protection System
	Telephone Service Request
TT	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket
TTC	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet
TTC TTC	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet Temporary Test Configuration
TTC TTC TV	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet Temporary Test Configuration Television
TTC TTC	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet Temporary Test Configuration
TTC TTC TV	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet Temporary Test Configuration Television
TTC TTC TV	Telephone Service Request Trouble Ticket Telephone Terminal Cabinet Temporary Test Configuration Television

UHF um UPS UPS USB UTC	Ultra-High Frequency Micrometer Uninterruptible Power Supply United Parcel Service Unified S-Band Universal Time Code
010	
VAA	Vehicle Assembly Area
VAB	Vehicle Assembly Building
VABR	Vertical Assembly Building Repeater
VAFB	Vandenberg Air Force Base
VASS	ViTS Automated Scheduling System
VAX	Virtual Address Extension
VCR	Video Cassette Recorder
VDL	VHF Data Link
VDMS	Voice Distribution Management System
VHF	Very High Frequency
VIP	Very Important Person
VITC	Video Teleconference
ViTS	Video Teleconferencing System
VLAN	Virtual Local Area Network
VoIP (VOIP)	Voice Over Internet Protocol
VoTS	Voice Teleconferencing System
VPF	Vertical Processing Facility
VPN	Virtual Private Network
VPP	Voluntary Protection Program
WAN	Wide Area Network
WBS	Work Breakdown Structure
WBTS	Wideband Transmission System
WDM	Wavelength Division Multiplexer
WebTADS	Web Time and Attendance Distribution System
WFF	Wallops Flight Facility
WINS	Windows Internet Naming Service
WLI	Workload Indicator
WR	Western Range
WSC	White Sands Complex
WUC	Work Unit Code
WYE	Work Year Equivalent
	-

### Appendix 3 Definitions

#### For

#### **Information Management and Communications Services (IMCS)**

**45th Space Wing (45 SW)** – The Air Force's 45 SW is the DoD executive agent and single manager of Range facilities at Cape Canaveral Air Force Station, Patrick Air Force Base, and downrange stations. The 45 SW's mission is to develop, operate and manage Eastern Range facilities and, as host agency, provide support services to all launch/user activities.

Acceptance Testing – The testing of a system, subsystem, assembly or subassembly in an operating environment, to ensure that the performance of the aggregate is not compromised by the integration of the newly developed or modified asset.

**Accreditation** – The official management decision given by a senior agency official to authorize operation of an information system and to explicitly accept the risk to agency operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), agency assets, or individuals, based on the implementation of an agreed-upon set of criteria.

**Availability** – The percentage of a scheduled service delivered to the user. Availability is measured as: 100 \* (number of scheduled service time in a reporting period – the time the scheduled service was not provided during a reporting period) / (number of scheduled minutes in a reporting period). This equals the percentage of scheduled service delivered to the user during a reporting period.

**Cape Canaveral Air Force Station (CCAFS)** – The geographic area of the Station encompasses approximately 24.7 square miles (15,804 acres) and is located on the Atlantic Coast between Port Canaveral, Florida and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Kennedy Space Center (KSC). It includes Air Force, NASA, NOTU, and other tenants/customers.

**Certification** – The process of determining and attesting to a required level of value, performance and readiness.

**Charging Rule Set** – Instructions and guidelines for the contractor to help in assigning the correct customer fund source to the work being performed.

**Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) Software** – Software that is commercially available and maintained by a vendor. Custom software maintained by the Government or the contractor is not COTS software.

**Configuration Control** – The discipline of processing changes to the configuration baseline to ensure that the changes are adequately described, assessed, approved by a proper authority, and closed upon verification of implementation.

**Configuration Control Board (CCB)** – A functional body whose chairperson is solely responsible for the approval or disapproval of configuration changes within the limits of the Board's authority.

**Configuration Management Data System (CMDS)** – A KSC centralized computer data system for maintaining the design configuration identification and change tracking for ground support facilities, systems, and equipment end-items.

**Contracting Officer (CO)** – The individual appointed by the contracting activity for procuring and/or administering a contract. The CO is the only person authorized to direct contractor performance, execute amendments to the contract, and contractually obligate the Government.

**Contracting Officer Technical Representative (COTR)** – A Government official who has been appointed by the Contracting Officer (CO) who has the responsibility in managing the technical aspects of the contract and monitor the contractor's technical performance and delivery of the final products and/or services. Pursuant to NFS 1842.270, the COTR is not authorized to initiate procurement actions or in any way that cause a change to the contract or increase the Government's financial obligations. The CO is the only Government official authorized to direct contractor performance, execute modifications to the contract, and contractually obligate the Government.

**Contract Specialist** – The individual within the contracting office, who performs the day-to-day administration of the contract. The contract specialist may also be the CO.

**Coordination** – This definition contains typical functions associated with the interaction with the internal and external service providers, other contractors, and the customer as necessary to meet customer service requirements. These functions include:

- a) Supporting the development of customer requirements.
- b) Providing service status.
- c) Obtaining customer feedback.
- d) Providing consultation for reporting and resolving service problems.
- e) Operations coordination (e.g., airspace interference, radio-frequency interference).
- f) Interagency coordination.

**Contractor** – The term "contractor" as used herein refers to both the prime contractor and any subcontractors. The prime contractor has a contract with the Government directly. The prime shall ensure that subcontractors comply with the provision of this contract.

**Corrective Action** – Action taken to correct or prevent the recurrence of a nonconformance.

**Countdown (Range Users)** – The detailed Range User countdown is prepared by the Range User to supplement the general countdown in the Operation Requirements (OR). The countdown is used by support personnel during the operation.

Critical Item – A Category 1, 1S, or 2 single failure point (See NSTS 22206).

**Critical Items List (CIL)** – A listing comprised of all critical items, meeting the requirements of NSTS 22206, identified as a result of performing the Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA).

**Criticality Level 1S** – A single failure in a safety or hazard monitoring system that could cause the system to fail to detect, combat, or operate when needed during the existence of a hazardous condition and could result in loss of life or flight hardware.

Customer – Anyone who receives a service or product from this contract.

**Customer Fund Source** – A unique category of funding associated with a specific customer.

**Customer Owned And Maintained (COAM)** – A system or application built, operated, maintained, and/or managed by a KSC Government or contractor organization, outside of the IMCS contract.

**Customer Managed Network** – A computer network built, operated, maintained, and/or managed by a KSC Government or contractor organization, outside of the existing KNET institutional network system.

**Damage Assessment and Recovery Team (DART)** – A team of personnel called in to assist the Hurricane Ride-Out Team and continue the recovery effort, bring up infrastructure, establish operations, and open KSC/CCAFS after a hurricane has passed. The team consists of personnel with trades and skills necessary to restore the infrastructure, relieve existing Ride-Out Team, perform damage assessment, and sustain the recovery effort. It also includes managers of critical facilities or high-value mission critical equipment necessary for immediate operations.

**Data Center** – A central facility that contains a number of computers that host IT applications. Typically, this type of facility has redundant power, air conditioning, and network connections. At KSC, the data center currently only has limited redundancy.

**Data Requirement Description** – A detailed description of a required data item including purpose, content, format, references, maintenance requirements, submittal requirements, and other pertinent information.

**Demarcation** – KSC shared interface with internal or external customers.

**Design Review** – Review of a configuration end-item's actual design to ensure that the design satisfies the authorized configuration requirements before design release for procurement and implementation commitments.

**Development** – The process whereby new hardware and software capability is introduced into a system. Development encompasses those activities required to create new systems or enhance existing systems beyond their as-built capabilities and performance. It includes the functions of product design, product fabrication or programming, product specification testing and acceptance, and product integration and test.

**Disaster Recovery** – Is the process of regaining access to the data, hardware, and software necessary to resume critical business operations as expeditiously as possible after natural or human-induced disaster.

**Documentation** – This definition contains typical functions associated with the preparation of technical documents. This information is available in both a hard copy and electronic format and complies with the policies and requirements set forth by NASA. These functions include:

- (a) Configuration control of document changes.
- (b) Record and provide change processing and implementation status of services.
- (c) Providing technical reports and requirements documents.
- (d) Providing design documents.
- (e) Providing system configuration documents.
- (f) Providing technical plans and procedures.
- (g) Storing technical documentation.
- (h) Providing documentation services for Government generated documents.

**Efficiencies** – Processes, techniques, or approaches that meet the requirements defined by the contract terms and conditions, and the PWS while requiring fewer resources than currently expended.

**Engineering Imagery Acquisition Disposition Document (EIADD)** – A plan that details how the contractor will support each program imaging requirement.

**Electronic Security System (ESS)** – The system that manages the surveillance, access control, and alarm systems for KSC facilities.

**End-to-End** – Used to delineate the boundaries of a system. In the context of this contract, end-to-end means the two-way path from the spacecraft to the ground antenna through the ground systems, the communications systems, to the user system, such as a control center or payload processing facility.

**End-to-End Testing** – The testing, in an operational environment, to ensure that data flows from each one end to the other end of a defined end-to-end system and meets documented performance and data flow and data accuracy requirements and data interface agreements.

**Enhancements** – Processes, techniques, or approaches which are over and above the requirements defined by the contract terms and conditions, and the PWS.

**Excess** – A classification assigned to Government property for which there is no requirement at a particular operational level.

**Facility** – The location where various mission services, data services, and Center unique services are performed.

**Failure Modes and Effect Analysis (FMEA)** – The analysis of the potential failure modes in a system to determine effects on system operation, personnel safety, and flight hardware; and to classify each failure mode according to severity.

**First Level Troubleshooting** – Receipt of trouble calls, problem isolation and resolution of minor problems (e.g., lost password, software question), dispatch of problem reports to the proper maintenance agency, and customer follow-up.

**Foreign Object Debris (FOD)** – Any item in an environment that does not belong. Examples include any item at the Pad that has the potential to be liberated during launch and strike the vehicle, and in a communications room, FOD includes trash, wire scraps, excess material, etc.

**Functional Area** – The organization having responsibility for the actual performance of a given service, whether it is performed in-house or by contract.

**Geographic Information System (GIS)** – A computerized relational database management system for capture, storage, retrieval, analysis, and display of spatial (locationally defined) data. GIS software applications allow users to develop linkages between graphical and non-graphical data.

**Government Off-the Shelf (GOTS) Software** – Software typically developed by or for a Government Agency. This software is delivered to the contractor for installation on equipment; however, the contractor does not have sustaining responsibility the software.

**Government-Furnished Equipment (GFE)** – Equipment or property in the possession of, or directly acquired by, the Government and subsequently made available to the contractor. This includes all property or equipment owned by or leased to the Government, acquired by the Government, or acquired with Government funds.

**Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)** – A cooperative effort to exchange research, development, design, testing, acquisition, and logistics information among Government and industry participants. GIDEP is used to notify participants of actual or potential problems on discrete parts, components, materials, manufacturing processes, test equipment, or safety conditions. It includes the use of ALERT and SAFE-ALERT Reports.

**Hazard** – The presence of a potential risk situation whereby environment, personnel errors, design characteristics, procedural deficiencies, or subsystem malfunctions may result in loss of personnel capability, loss of system, or loss of life. (See NSTS 5300.4)

**Hazardous Operation (Hazardous Tasks)** – Any operation involving activities that could result in exposure/injury/loss of life to operating personnel and/or damage to systems/equipment or have an environmental impact.

**Home Run Wiring** – A wiring technique in which wires are connected to a single termination point run directly to a central location without connecting to intermediate points.

**In-Family** – Term for classifying work to be performed by the contractor that does not need Government approval prior to implementation. In-family work is routine and repetitive in nature. It is normally associated with a provisioning of a standard service.

**Integration** – The addition of a hardware, firmware or software product to an existing system, subsystem, assembly or subassembly.

**Interface** – The point or area where a relationship exists between two or more parts, systems, programs, functions, persons, or procedures where physical and/or functional compatibility is required.

**Kennedy Metropolitan Area Network (KMAN)** – A network composed of primary and secondary Gigabit switches that provides redundant inter-facility high speed connectivity for internal routers.

**KSC Integrated Control Schedule (KICS)** – The implementing schedule for Shuttle operations. Published Monday through Friday (weekends as required) in a 96-hour/11-day format to include, but not be limited to, all work in the following categories: hazardous tasks, current and near term flow critical path activities, tasks requiring non-dedicated support, tasks requiring Launch Processing System (LPS) support, and management visibility items as specified by NASA management.

**Launch Scrub** – A failed launch attempt or launch delay, which occurs after the Range terminal count (launch minus 360 minutes) is initiated. The duration of the delay is not considered, one change of date is considered one scrub, regardless of the delay.

**Launch Slip** – A change in launch date, which occurs prior to the initiation of the Range terminal count.

**Life-Cycle Costs** – A form of economic analysis that considers the total cost of owning, operating, and maintaining a building over its useful life. Life-cycle costs are the sum of the present value of the following: investment costs, less salvage value, at the end of the study period; non-fuel operation and maintenance costs; replacement costs, less salvage costs, of the replaced building systems; and energy costs.

**Lockout** – The placement of a device in accordance with an established procedure to ensure the equipment being controlled cannot be operated until the device is removed.

**Logistics** – This definition contains typical functions associated with the provision of logistics support used to deliver services listed in the statement of work.

**Maintenance** – Actions taken to ensure system longevity of assets used to deliver the services in the statement of work.

**Maintenance Agreement** – An agreement with an outside service provider to repair or replace a system, components, or software. Maintenance agreements may include upgrades, system monitoring, and/or technical support.

**Maintainability** – The measure of the ability of an item to be retained in, or restored to, a specified condition when the maintenance is performed by personnel having specified skill levels, using prescribed procedures and resources, at each prescribed level of maintenance and repair. A characteristic of design that permits hardware to be serviced, inspected, and repaired with a minimum expenditure of maintenance resources.

**Material** – Property that may be consumed or expended during the performance of a contract, component parts of a higher assembly, or items that lose their individual identity through incorporation into an end-item. Material does not include equipment, special tooling, and special test equipment. (See FAR 45.101)

**Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)** – Written or printed material that provides the health and safety information about a specific item; i.e., chemical composition, physical properties, fire and explosion hazards, health hazards, reactivity data, spill or leak procedures, occupational protective measures, special precautions, and transportation data. As a minimum, contains all information required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

**Mishap** – An unplanned event involving (or potentially involving) injury or death to persons, damage to or loss of property or equipment, or mission failure; categorized (in accordance with NPR 8621.1) as follows:

(a) **Close Call.** An undesirable and unexpected event resulting in no personal injury or illness, personal injury or illness requiring only first aid, and/or

- (b) **Type A Mishap.** A mishap causing death, hospitalization (within 30 days from the same mishap) of three or more persons for other than observation, and/or damage to equipment or property resulting in a loss of \$1,000,000 or more\*.
- (c) **Type B Mishap.** A mishap resulting in permanent disability to one or more persons, inpatient hospitalization of one or two persons, and/or property damage or mission failure resulting in a loss of \$250,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000\*.
- (d) **Type C Mishap.** A mishap causing occupational injury or illness that results in a case involving day(s) away from work and/or damage to equipment or property or mission failure resulting in loss of \$25,000 or more but less than \$250,000\*.
- (e) **Type D Mishap.** A mishap consisting of personal injury requiring medical treatment of more than first aid but without any property damage or mission failure costing \$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000. (Personal occupational hearing loss in excess of 25 decibels in either ear is classified as an incident.)
  - \* Mishaps resulting in damage to aircraft, space hardware, or ground support equipment that meet these criteria are included, as are test failures in which the damage was unanticipated.

**Moves, Adds or Changes (MAC)** – A Request to move, add to or change a service. It is a type of work order.

**National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)** – An organizational element of the Department of Commerce (DOC) responsible for custody, maintenance, and development of the national standards of measurement and provision of the means and methods for making measurements consistent with those standards.

**Network Interface** – The point of demarcation for outbound data (e.g., telemetry data), between a tracking complex and the NASA Integrated Services Network (NISN). Also the point of demarcation for inbound data (e.g., command data) between the user and NISN.

**NISN Service Request (NSR)** – a Request for Service initiates the NISN to provide a service that was forecasted in the PSCRD.

**Nominal Support Requirement** – The nominal timeframe in which IMCS personnel are expected to provide active, live support for services.

**Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR)** – An organization with overall responsibility for the development of, and subsequent changes to, designated documents.

**On-Time Launch** – A launch, which takes place within the established launch window on the date published on the Range schedule.

**Operations Analysis** – This definition contains typical functions associated with the assessment of the current performance of the ground systems and the impacts of additional loading to those services as listed in the statement of work. These functions include:

- (a) End-to-end system performance monitoring, recommending appropriate changes to eliminate potential system bottlenecks and overloads; and short-term and long-term trend analysis.
- (b) Risk analysis and management.
- (c) Assessment of technical, schedule, and cost factors involved with the operation of systems.
- (d) Analysis and evaluation of tracking resource, spacecraft, and telecommunications parameters and recommending ground system configurations to improve link margins.
- (e) System operability and review of operation procedures, recommending or effecting changes to minimize data, voice, or video outages.

**Operations Directive (OD)** – The OD is prepared by 45 SW according to 45 SWI 99-101 and UDS Handbook and is the official support that will be provided the Range User to meet the requirements of the OR. The OD provides (1) a basis for test scheduling, (2) a commitment of Range support, (3) support operating instructions, and (4) a briefing document for supervisory persons.

**Operations Directive Annex** – The OD annex is prepared by the 45 SW and is the official 45 SW response to the OR annex. The OD annex is a complete detailed description of the support that will be provided the Range User to meet the requirements in the OR annex.

**Operations Requirements (OR)** – The OR is prepared by the Range User as outlined in 45 SWI 99-101 and is a complete detailed description of the requirements necessary to accomplish a specific test or series of tests in the program described in the PRD. When support is required from another Range, the appropriate number of copies is added to the distribution page of the OR by the Program Support Management Division.

**Operations Requirements Annex** – The OR annex is prepared by the Range User and is a complete detailed description of the requirements necessary to accomplish a subsystem test or a special minor test related to the overall test in the OR. Reference to the OR may

be made in the annex. An annex may not refer to another annex. The OR annex may be submitted with the OR at any time subsequent to submission of the OR.

**Operations Requirements Extract (ORE)** – The ORE is prepared by the 45 SW and is a complete detailed description of the requirements in the OR to be supported by another national or service Range.

**Out-of-Family** – Out-of-family work is any changes that affect the system baseline design and/or system architecture. An architecture change is the addition of new capability, change in system topology, system modification, or system software change. Changes in topology include first-time provision of a standard service to a facility.

**Performance Work Statement (PWS)** – The performance-based description of tasks or services to be performed and/or end products to be delivered by the contractor. The PWS also defines facilities, property, and support to be provided to the contractor by the Government.

**Photo Acquisition Disposition Document (PADD)** – A plan that identifies all requirements and provides internal instructions with regard to planning and executing multimedia imaging support for DoD/USAF.

**Primitive Process** – The lowest level process in a functional decomposition. It typically represents a single window, dialogue, screen, report, data field, or batch process.

**Program Planning, Budget and Execution (PPBE) Plan** – An annual plan developed by the Government, which provides budget and workforce estimates, along with an outline of the work on which the estimates are based. Generally the plan covers the succeeding five years with the first year having a monthly cost phasing plan and the remaining four years having only annual estimates.

**Program Requirements Document (PRD)** – The PRD is a detailed description of technical and administrative operating requirements desired from support organizations. PRDs document specific support requirements and not procedures or implementation actions. There are multiple PRDs in use at KSC and CCAFS.

**Program Support Plan (PSP)** – The PSP is prepared by the 45 SW according to the UDS Handbook, Document 501-89, and 45 SWI 99-101, and is the official response to the PRD. The PSP outlines the planned support that will be provided the Range User to meet the requirements in the PRD.

**Project Manager (PM)** – The Government technical representative having overall responsibility for budgeting for and funding contract support, defining technical requirements, identifying priorities, and providing this information to the CO. The contractor's counterpart is responsible for the overall management and coordination of the contract and acts as the central point of contact for the Government.

**Property Administrator (PA)** – An appointed representative of the CO authorized to administer contract provisions pertaining to Government property.

**Property Control Program** – The contractor's written policies and procedures for controlling each type of Government asset in its possession in accordance with FAR Part 45 and the provisions of the contract.

**Quality Assurance (QA)** – A planned and systematic pattern of all actions necessary to provide confidence that adequate technical requirements are established; products and services conform to established technical requirements; and satisfactory performance is achieved.

**Quality Control (QC)** – Those actions taken by a contractor to control the production of outputs to ensure that they conform to the contract requirements of timeliness, accuracy, appearance, completeness, consistency, and conformity to appropriate standards and specifications.

**Range Users** – Elements of the Department of Defense (DoD), other federal agencies, or civilian organizations authorized to use Range resources.

**Real Time** – An event, test, task, operation, etc. is underway at the present time rather than at some point in the future.

**Requirements Document** – A document that specifies the requirements that are to be met.

**Risk** - The probability, severity, and uncertainties of experiencing an undesired event.

**Risk Assessment** – An engineering and operational analysis which identifies risks, failure modes, and potential hazards.

**Root Cause** – A fundamental deficiency that results in a nonconformance and must be corrected to prevent recurrence of the same or a similar nonconformance.

**Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM)** – An estimate of the level of effort required to accomplish a configuration change or a project or task(s) based on minimal available data.

**Safety** – Freedom from those conditions that could cause injury to, or the death of, personnel and/or damage to, or the loss of, equipment or property.

**Scheduling** – This definition contains typical functions associated with the commitment of resources. These functions include:

- (a) Scheduling of resources needed to provide a service.
- (b) Providing notification to customers of service availability and providing resolution of any conflicts.
- (c) Maintain schedule and resource utilization history databases.

Sensitive Information – Unclassified information that requires protection due to the risk and magnitude of loss or harm that could result from the inadvertent or deliberate disclosure, alteration, or destruction of information. This includes information for which improper use or disclosure could adversely affect the ability of an agency to accomplish its mission, proprietary information, records about individuals requiring protection under the Privacy Act, and information not releasable under the Freedom of Information Act. This is not the same as the National Security Agency (NSA) term "Sensitive, But Unclassified Information."

Service – The performance of all activities necessary to deliver customer products.

**Service Request** – A customer request for a service.

**SpecsIntact (Specifications-Kept-Intact)** – An automated specification processing system that uses standard master guide specifications for the preparation of facility construction project specifications.

**Standards and Limits** – The upper and lower bounds of the system configuration and system performance parameters.

**State-of-the-shelf** – Technology items that are proven and readily available for purchase. Generally these items are considered mainstream versus state-of-the-art.

**Subcontractor** – A company that provides on-site labor to support to the prime contractor to meet the requirements of the PWS.

**Subsystem** – A collection of hardware, software and procedures, which perform an identifiable task in support of one or more systems.

**Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA)** – SCADA systems are generally used to perform data collection and control at a higher level. Some SCADA systems only monitor without doing control, these systems are still referred to as SCADA systems. An example would be a system that monitors equipment room parameters such as temperature, under floor water, or power and initiates an action or auto-dials phone numbers when preset limits are exceeded.

**Support Products** – Sets of data containing time-ordered parameters used to configure link equipment. These data sets consist of telemetry, radiometric, antenna pointing, and command parameters. Support products also include software support files containing project files, configuration files, site unique files, and equipment setup tables.

**Surveillance Plan** – The plan defining the process, reviews, and documentation used to monitor technical performance metrics and to report the cause, impact, and corrective action required to resolve variations from contracted technical performance.

**Sustaining Engineering** – Sustaining engineering includes changes and modifications to systems to provide additional service capacity, add features to software, reduce operational risk, replace obsolete hardware and software, or consolidate services

**System** – Any combination of components, assemblies, or sets joined together to perform a specific operational function(s).

**System Assurance Analysis (SAA)** – An integrated reliability and safety analysis that combines criticality assessment, Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA), Single Failure Point Analysis (SFPA), Critical Items List (CIL), and Hazard Analysis (HA) into one document.

**Systems Engineering** – Systems engineering is the management of engineering processes to ensure end-to-end integration and improve service delivery

**System Maintainability** – The implementation of a design which improves the identification of a failure and eases the replacement of the faulty assembly.

**System Operability** – The implementation of the human-machine interface, which minimizes operator errors and equipment setup time.

**Tagout** – The placement of a device in accordance with an established procedure to ensure the equipment being controlled cannot be operated until the device is removed

**Test Team** – A collection of personnel communicating via OIS, telephones, and radios to accomplish a processing, launch, or landing function. There are test teams at KSC, JSC, GSFC, MSFC, MILA, and CCAFS.

**Testing** – The process by which the presence, quality, performance or genuineness is determined

**Tool** – Hardware, firmware or software that serves as an aid to accomplishing a task.

**Training** – This definition contains typical functions associated with ensuring the preparation of personnel to perform the functions necessary to provide the services as listed in the statement of work. These functions include:

- (a) Customer training on applications or services.
- (b) Certification of personnel on operational consoles.
- (c) Maintenance and operations training.
- (d) Mission-specific training.

**Universal Documentation System (UDS)** – The Range Commanders' Council (RCC) Handbook 501-89 describes mandatory documentation to be used by the National Ranges and their users. The system provides a formal, common method of language and format for stating requirements and preparing support responses. The UDS encompasses documentation generated by user agencies, which state program, mission or test requirements and those response documents generated by the support agencies to define the support to be provided.

**Validation Testing** – The testing of a newly developed or modified asset (system, subsystem, assembly, subassembly or lowest replaceable element) to ensure that all requirements of the specification have been met. Additionally, this can mean testing done for an item to prove or certify that it is ready to support.

**Vendor** – A company which provides the prime contractor equipment, materials, supplies, or maintenance agreements to support the requirements of the PWS.

**Verification Testing** – The testing of a newly developed or modified asset (system, subsystem, assembly, subassembly or lowest replaceable element), to ensure that of the asset conforms to the specification.

**Verify** – To confirm the accomplishment of an operation, either by witnessing the actual operation or by inspecting the completed operation, depending on the nature of the work being performed.

**Waiver/Deviation** – Granted use or acceptance of an article that does not meet specified requirements. A waiver is given or authorized after the fact; a deviation is given or authorized before the fact.

**War Driving** – The act of searching for wireless network access points by a person moving throughout a building (or in a moving vehicle to cover larger areas) using a Wi-Fi equipped computer to detect the signals.

## **Appendix 4 Applicable Policies and Procedures**

#### For

### **Information Management and Communications Support (IMCS)**

The contractor shall comply with the following documents in performance of the IMCS contract:

#### NASA DIRECTIVES

Document #	Title
NPD 1040.4A	NASA Continuity of Operations
NPD 1382.17G	NASA Privacy Policy
NPD 1383.1B	Release and Management of Audiovisual Products and
	Services
NPD 1383.2A	NASA Assistance to Non-Government, Entertainment-
	Oriented Motion Picture, Television, Video and
	Multimedia Productions/Enterprises, and Advertising
NPD 1420.1	NASA Forms Management
NPD 1440.6G	NASA Records Management
NPD 1490.1G	NASA Printing, Duplicating, and Copy Management
NPD 1600.2D	NASA Security Policy
NPD 1600.3	Policy on Prevention of and Response to Workplace
	Violence
NPD 1820.1B	NASA Environmental Health Program
NPD 2190.1A	NASA Export Control Program
NPD 2200.2B	Management of NASA Scientific and Technical
	Information
NPD 2521.1	Communications Material Review
NPD 2530.1E	Monitoring or Recording of Telephone or Other
	Conversations
NPD 2540.1F	Personal Use of Government Office Equipment Including
	Information Technology
NPD 2570.5D	NASA Electromagnetic (EM) Spectrum Management
NPD 2800.1A	Managing Information Technology
NPD 2810.1C	NASA Information Security Policy
NPD 2820.1C	NASA Software Policy
NPD 4100.1A	Supply Support and Material Management Policy
NPD 4200.1B	Equipment Management
NPD 4300.1B	NASA Personal Property Disposal Policy
NPD 6000.1B	Transportation Management
NPD 8500.1	NASA Environmental Management
NPD 8700.1C	NASA Policy for Safety and Mission Success
NPD 8710.1D	Emergency Preparedness Program
NPD 8710.2D	NASA Safety and Health Program Policy
NPD 8710.5C	NASA Safety Policy for Pressure Vessels and Pressurized
	Systems
NPD 8720.1B	NASA Reliability and Maintainability (R&M) Program
	Policy

NPD 9501.1H	NASA Contractor Financial Management Reporting
	System
NPR 9501.2D	NASA Contractor Financial Management Reporting
NPR 1040.1	NASA Continuity of Operations (COOP) Planning
	Procedure Requirements
NPR 1441.1D	NASA Records Retention Schedules
NPR 1450.10D	NASA Correspondence Management and Communications
	Standards and Style
NPR 1600.1	NASA Security Program Procedural Requirements
NPR 1620.1	NASA Security Procedural Requirements
NPR 2190.1	NASA Export Control Program
NPR 2200.2B	Requirements for Documentation, Approval, and
	Dissemination of NASA Scientific and Technical
	Information
NPR 2210.1A	External Release of NASA software
NPR 2570.1	NASA Radio Frequency (RF) Spectrum Management
	Manual
NPR 2800.1	Managing Information Technology
NPR 2810.1A	Security of Information
NPR 2820.1C	NASA Software Policy
NPR 4100.1D	NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual
NPR 4200.1D	NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual
NPR 4200.2B	Equipment Management Manual for Property Custodians
NPR 4300.1A	NASA Personal Property Disposal Procedural
111 K +500.111	Requirements
NPR 6000.1G	Requirements for Packaging, Handling and Transportation
	for Aeronautical and Space Systems, Equipment, and
	Associated Components
NPR 6200.1B	NASA Transportation and General Traffic Management
NPR 7120.5C	NASA Program and Project Management Processes and
	Requirements
NPR 7120.7	NASA Institutional Infrastructure and Information
1,111,1201,	Technology - Program and Project Management
	Requirements
NPR 7123.1A	NASA Systems Engineering Processes and Requirements
NPR 8000.4	Risk Management Procedural Requirements
NPR 8553.1	NASA Environmental Management System (EMS)
NPR 8621.1B	NASA Procedural Requirements for Mishap and Close
111 IX 0021.1D	Call Reporting, Investigating, and Recordkeeping
NPR 8715.2	NASA Emergency Preparedness Plan Procedural
INFIN 0/1J.2	
NDD 9715 2D	Requirements NASA Concret Safety Program Requirements
NPR 8715.3B	NASA General Safety Program Requirements

NPR 8735.1A	Procedures for Exchanging Parts, Materials, and Safety Problem Data Utilizing the Government-Industry Data Exchange Program and NASA Advisories
NPR 8735.2A	Management of Government Quality Assurance Functions for NASA Contracts

#### NASA STANDARDS

Document #	Title
NASA-GB-8719.13	NASA Software Safety Guidebook
NASA-STD-2202	Software Formal Inspections Standard
NASA-STD-2801	NASA Strategy for Windows NT Domain
NASA-STD-2802	Intracenter Networking Architecture, Standards and
	Products
NASA-STD-2803	Intranet Strategy
NASA-STD-2804	Minimum Interoperability Software Suit
(Rev.: K)	
NASA-STD-2805	Minimum Hardware Configurations
(Rev.: K)	
NASA-STD-2806	Network Protocol
NASA-STD-2807	The NASA Directory Service Architecture, Standards, and
	Products
NASA-STD-2808	Interoperability Profile for NASA E-Mail Clients
NASA-STD-2810	UNIX Interoperability
NASA-STD-2812	Intranet Functional Requirements
NASA-STD-2813	NASA Firewall Strategy, Architecture, Standards and
	Products
NASA-STD-2814A	NASA Integrated Information Technology Architecture
NASA-STD-2815	NASA Electronic Messaging Architecture, Standards and
	Products
NASA-STD-2817	Computer-Aided Engineering, Design and Manufacturing
	Data Interchange Standard
NASA-STD-2818	Digital Television Standards for NASA
NASA-STD-2819	Collaborative Tools Standards
NASA-STD-2820	Encryption and Digital Signature Standards
NASA-STD-5005	Ground Support Equipment
NASA-STD-8719.11	NASA Safety Standard for Fire Protection
(Rev.: Baseline (Change	
3))	
NASA-STD-8719.13	NASA Software Safety Standard
NASA-STD-8719.7	Facility System Safety Guidebook
NASA-STD-8719.9	Standard for Lifting Devices and Equipment
NASA-STD-8729.1	Planning, Developing, and Managing an Effective
(Rev.: Baseline)	Reliability and Maintainability (R&M) Program

NASA-STD-8739.5	Fiber Optic Terminations, Cable Assemblies, and
	Installation
NASA-STD-8739.8	Software Assurance Standard

#### KSC DIRECTIVES

Document #	Title
KNPD 1150.24	KSC Councils, Boards and Working Groups
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 1216.1	Smoke-Free Workplace
(Rev.: A)	_
KNPD 1420.1	KSC Forms Management Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 1440.1	KSC Records Management and Vital Records Program
(Rev.: B)	
KNPD 1490.2	Printing, Duplication, Micrographics and Office Copier
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	Services
KNPD 1590.2	KSC Bulletin, Bulletin Boards & Hallway Displays
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 1600.3	Use of Alcoholic Beverages on Kennedy Space Center
	(KSC) Property
KNPD 1800.1	Environmental Health Program
(Rev.: BASIC-2)	
KNPD 1800.2	KSC Hazard Communication Program
(Rev.: A-1)	
KNPD 1810.1	KSC Occupational Medicine Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 1860.1	KSC Radiation Protection Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 2240.1	KSC Library and Archives
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 2810.1	Appropriate Use of NASA Information Technology (IT)
(Rev.: BASIC)	Resources
KNPD 3792.1	KSC Employee Assistance Program (EAP) Policy
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPD 6000.2	Commercial Transportation Corridors
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPD 8500.1	KSC Environmental Management
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPD 8700.1	Safety and Mission Assurance Policy Directive
(Rev.: A-1)	
KNPD 8719.9	Examination and Licensing of KSC Operators of Special,
	Heavy Equipment, Facility Cranes or Hoists
KNPD 9501.1	Contractor Financial Management Reporting System
(Rev.: A)	

KNDD 0501 2	
KNPD 9501.2	KSC Earned Value Management
(Rev.: A-1)	
KNPR 1040.3 (Rev.:	Continuity of Operations Planning (COOP)
BASIC)	
KNPR 1600.1	KSC Security Procedural Requirements
KNPR 1820.3	KSC Hearing Loss Prevention Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPR 1820.4	KSC Respiratory Protection Program
(Rev.: A)	
KNPR 1840.19	KSC Industrial Hygiene Program
(Rev.: A)	
KNPR 1860.1	KSC Ionizing Radiation Protection Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPR 1860.2	KSC Nonionizing Radiation Protection Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPR 1870.1	KSC Sanitation Program
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	
KNPR 2540.1	KSC Telecommunications Services
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 2570.1	KSC Radio Frequency Spectrum Management
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 4000.1	Supply and Equipment System Manual
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 6000.1	Transportation Support System
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 8040.1	KSC Configuration Management Procedural Requirements
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 8040.4	International Space Stations/Payload Processing
(Rev.: A-2)	Configuration Management Procedural Requirements
KNPR 8040.5	Shuttle Processing Level III Configuration Control Board
(Rev.: BASIC)	Procedural Requirements
KNPR 8500.1	KSC Environmental Requirements
(Rev.: A)	
KNPR 8715.3	KSC Safety Practices Procedural Requirements
(Rev.: C-1)	
KNPR 8715.4	KSC Lockout/Tagout Program Procedural Requirements
KNPR 8715.5	KSC Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Program
	Procedural Requirements
KNPR 8720.1	KSC Reliability, Maintainability, and Quality Assurance
(Rev.: BASIC-1)	Procedural Requirements
KNPR 8730.2	Quality Assurance Procedural Requirements
(Rev.: BASIC)	
KNPR 8830.1	Facilities and Real Property Management Procedural
(Rev.: A-1)	Requirements
	requirements

KDP-KSC-P-1280	Government Printing Process
KDP-KSC-P-1311	Major, High Impact and Minor Moves
KDP-KSC-P-1334	KSC Network Scan Process
KDP-KSC-P-1376	Information Technology (IT) directorate New Work Flow
KDP-KSC-P-1451	NASA Safety Reporting System
KDP-KSC-P-1473	KSC Mishap Reporting and Investigating
KDP-KSC-P-1474	Mishap Investigation Board
KDP-KSC-P-1537	Document Release Authorization (DRA) Process
KDP-KSC-P-1538	NASA KSC Specifications and Standards Development
	Process
KDP-KSC-P-1833	KSC Web Site Development and Maintenance
KDP-KSC-P-1836	Removing Data and Licensed Software from Information
	Technology (IT) Storage Devices
KDP-KSC-P-1878	Control and Use of Internal and External Documents
KDP-KSC-P-1881	NASA Business Records Management
KDP-KSC-P-1899	Obtaining Graphics Services
KDP-KSC-P-2111	Reporting Close Calls
KDP-KSC-P-2117	Deviating from KSC Maximum Work Time (MWT)
	Requirements
KDP-KSC-P-2123	Reporting of Unsafe and/or Unhealthful Conditions or Acts
KDP-KSC-P-2139	Advance notification of Workforce Reductions
KDP-KSC-P-2613	KSC Export Process
KDP-KSC-P-3213	KSC Web Site Registration and Approval
KDP-KSC-P-3313	ODIN Waiver Process
KDP-KSC-P-3320	Telecommunications Headset Acquisition Process
KDP-KSC-P-3323	Non-ODIN Printers Vulnerability Process
KDP-KSC-P-3717	Foreign National Visitor Badging and Access

#### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY DIRECTIVES**

National Institute of	Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publications (SP)
Document #	Title
SP-800-18	Guide for Developing Security Plans
SP-800-26	Security Self-Assessment Guide for IT Systems
SP-800-30	Risk Management Guide
SP-800-34	Contingency Planning Guide for IT System
SP-800-37	Guide for the Security Certification & Accreditation of
	Federal Information Systems
SP-800-40	Patch and Vulnerability Management
SP-800-53	Recommended Security Controls for Federal Information
	Systems
SP-800-60,	Guide for Mapping Types of Information to Security
Vol. I & II	Categories
SP-800-64	Security Considerations in the Information system
	Development Life Cycle
SP-800-70	Security Configuration Checklists Program
SP-800-83	Malware Incident Prevention and Handling
SP-800-85A	PIV Middleware and PIV Card Application Conformance
	Test
SP-800-86	Computer and Network Data Analysis: Applying Forensic
	Techniques to Incident Response
SP-800-87	Codes for the ID of Federal and Federally-Assisted Orgs
SP-800-97	Establishing Wireless Robust Security Networks A Guide
	to IEEE 802.11i
SP-800-94	Guide to Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems
	(IDPS)
SP-800-78	Cryptographic Algorithms and Key Sizes for Personal
	Identity Verification
SP-800-72	Guidelines on PDA forensics
SP-800-67	Recommendation for the Triple Data Encryption
	Algorithm (TDEA) Block Cipher

#### National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publications (SP)

#### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS)

Document #	Title
FIPS PUB 140-2	Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules
FIPS PUB 197	Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)
FIPS PUB 199	Standards for Security Categorization of Federal IT
	Systems
FIPS PUB 200	Minimum Security Requirements for Federal Information
	and Information Systems
FIPS PUB 201	Personal Identity Verification (PIV) of Federal Employees
	and Contractors

Document #	Title
NITR 2810-1	Wireless Requirements
NITR 2810-2	Risk Management and Security Plans
NITR 2810-3	Internet Publishing Content Guidelines
NITR 2810-4	Information Technology (IT) system Security Certification
	and Accreditation and Authorizing Systems for Operation
NITR 2810-5	NASA Information Technology (IT) Security Patch
	Management System

#### NASA IT Requirements (NITRS)

#### NASA IT Security Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)

Document #	Title
ITS-SOP-0002	NASA's Target Vulnerability Selection Procedures
ITS-SOP-0003	NASA's IT Security Emergency After-Hours Test
	Procedures
ITS-SOP-0004	NASA's Information Technology Requirement (NITR)
	Procedures
ITS-SOP-0005-B	Procedure for Completing a NASA Information
	Technology (IT) Security Program or System Assessment
ITS-SOP-0006-C	Procedure for Extending an IT System Authorization to
	Operate
ITS-SOP-0007	NASA Master and Subordinate System Security Plan
	Numbering Schema
ITS-SOP-0008	Procedures for Initiating and Managing Targeted
	Monitoring of Electronic Data
ITS-SOP-0009	Procedures for Updating and Managing NASA's Plan of
	Actions and Milestones
ITS-SOP-0012	NASA Patch Selection & Reporting Procedures
ITS-SOP-0014	Procedures for Approving Changes to NASA's Information
	Technology Baseline
ITS-SOP-0015	Procedures for Agency IT Security Incident Classification
	and Reporting
ITS-SOP-0016-B	Subordinate IT Security Plan Template, Requirements,
	Guidance and Examples
ITS-SOP-0017	IT Security Penetration Test Plan and Rules of
	Engagement
ITS-SOP-0018	Contractor IT Security Program Plan Procedures
ITS-SOP-0019-B	Procedure for FIPS-199 Information Categorization for
	NASA IT Systems
ITS-SOP-0020	Wireless Local Area Network Implementation
ITS-SOP-0021	Network Security Vulnerability Scanning
ITS-SOP-0022	Determining Cost Impact of Information Technology
	Security Incidents
ITS-SOP-0030B	IT System Certification and Accreditation Process for FIPS
	199 Moderate and High Systems

ITS-SOP-0031B	IT System Certification and Accreditation Process for FIPS 199 Low Systems
ITS-SOP-0032	Master IT Security Plan Template, requirements, Guidance and Examples
ITS-SOP-0033	External System Identification & IT Security Requirements
ITS-SOP-0043	Procedures for Selecting & Tailoring NIST SP 800-53 Common Security Controls
SOP No. CIOB-01	Assignment of IT Actions

#### Office of Management and Budget Memorandums

Document #	Title
OMB M-06-15	Safeguarding Personally Identifiable Information
OMB M-06-16	Protection of Sensitive Agency Information
OMB M-07-16	Safeguarding Against and Responding to the Breach of
	Personally Identifiable Information

#### **AIR FORCE PUBLICATIONS**

Document #	Title
AFI 21-101	Aircraft and Equipment Maintenance Management
AFI 32-9002	Use of Real Property Facilities
AFI 33-103	Communications and Information – Requirements
	Development and Processing
AFI 33-117	Multimedia (MM) Management
AFI 91-204	Safety Investigations and Reports
AFSPCMAN 91-710 V6	Ground and Launch Personnel, Equipment, Systems, and
	Materials Operations Safety Requirements

#### **45th SPACE WING PUBLICATIONS**

Document #	Title
45SW 13-206	Eastern Range Scheduling
45SW 33-104	Multimedia (MM) Management
45SWI40-201	45the Space Wing Instruction 40-201 Radiation Protection
	Program

#### **RANGE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

Document #	Title
ROI 01-01	Range Operating Instructions
ROI 01-01-01	Site Verification of ROI Mailing
ROI 01-02	Reacceptance Procedures for Range Instrumentation
ROI 01-03	Station Designators
ROI 01-04	ER Range Conference Nets

ROI 01-05	Operational Configuration Control Philosophy
	Operational Configuration Control Philosophy
ROI 01-06	Range Time Standardization
ROI 01-07	Minor Range Support
ROI 01-08	Downgrading of Scheduling or Launch Information After
	DOD or NASA Release
ROI 01-10	Coordination with Range Users During Operations
ROI 01-12	Visits to Range Instrumentation Sites
ROI 01-13	Instrumentation Coverage Plans
ROI 01-14	Requesting Emergency Maintenance Assistance for
	Communications, Electronic, Meteorological Equipment
ROI 01-15	Processed Data Delivery Schedules
ROI 01-16	RTSC Instrumentation Launch Planning Process
ROI 01-19	Orbital Network Duties and Responsibilities During
	Unmanned Space Flights
ROI 01-20	Range Scheduling Operation Notification Responsibility
ROI 01-21	System Access
ROI 01-23	Scheduling Downtime for Maintenance
ROI 01-24	Range Turnaround Time
ROI 01-25	Relaying Countdown and Operations Information
ROI 01-29	Range Control Officer (RCO) Responsibilities
ROI 01-30	Expedite Operations Requirements Processing
ROI 01-32	Range Instrumentation Systems Controllers
ROI 01-33	Inflight Advisories of Vehicle Flight Performance
ROI 01-36	Network Operating Procedures During Manned Space
	Flights
ROI 01-39	Scheduling of Prelaunch Instrumentation Checkout
	Operations and Calibration Operations
ROI 01-40	Control and Operation of Instrumentation Nets
ROI 01-44	Use of Unaccepted Equipment, Systems, or Configurations
ROI 01-45	Range Reconfiguration Time for Navy Missions
ROI 02-02	Range Countdown
ROI 02-02 ROI 02-04	Operations Control Instructions
ROI 02-04 ROI 03-01-01	Operation Logs
ROI 03-01-01 ROI 03-01-04	Reporting Range Instrumentation Status During an
	Operation
ROI 03-01-05	Launch Performance Analysis
ROI 03-02-10	Quick Look Operation Report
ROI 03-02-10 ROI 03-03-01	Pre-Operational Instrumentation Checks
ROI 03-03-04	*
ROI 03-04 ROI 03-04	Eastern Range Equipment Status Reporting System
	Notification of Weather Warnings and Weather Advisories
ROI 03-05	Reporting Operation Termination/Extension Status
ROI 09-01	Handling of Film Products for DOD Launch Operations
	Requiring Special Handling
ROI 09-02	Handling of Film Products for DOD Launch Anomalies
	During Classified Operations

ROI 12-01-14	Optical Tracking Central Computer (OTCC) Checkout	
	Operating and Reporting Procedures	
ROI 12-04-01	Manual Audit Trails for Instrumentation Computers	
ROI 14-08-01	Closed-Circuit Television Unit Operating Procedures	
ROI 14-08-02	Range Safety Video and Vertical Wire Skyscreen Site	
	Designations	

#### **OTHER POLICIES AND PROCEDURES**

Document #	Title
	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
	NASA FAR Supplement
	ISO 14000 Standards
	The Gregg Reference Manual
	Roget's Thesaurus
	Merriam Webster's Collegiate Dictionary
	U.S. Government Printing Office Style Manual (2000
	Edition)
	NASA Chief Information Officer (CIO) Executive Notices
	IT Security Implementation Guide
	Library of Congress Classification Schedules
29 CFR Part 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Standards
29 CFR Part 1925	Safety and Health Standards for Federal Service Contracts
29 CFR Part 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction
29 CFR Part 1960	Basic Program Elements for Federal Employees OSHA
29 U.S.C. § 794(d)	Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
7 CFR Part 1755.890	RUS Specification for Filled Telephone Cables with
	Expanded Insulation
7 CFR Part 1755.900	RUS Specification for Filled Fiber Optic Cables
79K28125	Fiber Optic Cable Specification for KSC
AACR2	Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules
AFSPCMAN 91-710	Range Safety Manual (Volumes 1-7)
ANSI/ISO/ASQ Q9001-	Quality Management Systems Requirements
2000	
CSP 03-01-002 [TED 8.4]	Voluntary Protection Programs (VPP): Policies and
	Procedures Manual & Directive
ANSI/J-STD-607-A-2002	Commercial Building Grounding (Earthing) and Bonding
	Requirements for Telecommunications
ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-B.1-	Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling
2001	Standard – Part 1: General Requirements
ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-B.1-	Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling
1-2001	Standard – Part 1: General Requirements – Addendum 1 –
	Minimum 4-Pair UTP and 4-Pair ScTP Patch Cable Bend
	Radius

ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-B.2-	Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling
АПЗІ/ПА/ЕІА-308-В.2- 2001	
2001	Standard – Part 2: Balanced Twisted Pair Cabling
	Components
ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-B.2-	Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling
1-2002	Standard – Part 2: Balanced Twisted Pair Components –
	Addendum 1 – Transmission Performance Specifications
	for 4-Pair 100 Ohm Category 6 Cabling
ANSI/TIA/EIA-606-A-	Administration Standard for Commercial
2002	Telecommunications Infrastructure
Executive Order	Prescribing Regulations Establishing Minimum Standards
(EO) 10290	for the Classification Transmission and Handling of
	Official Information Which Requires Safeguarding in the
	Interests of Security
EO 10995	Assigning Telecommunications Management Functions
EO 12046	Relating to the Transfer of Telecommunications Functions
EO 12139	Exercise of Certain Authority Respecting Electronic
	Surveillance
EO 12148	Federal Emergency Management
EO 12356	National Security Information
EO 12472	Assignment Of National Security and Emergency
	Preparedness Telecommunication Functions
EO 13231	Critical Infrastructure Protection in the Information Age
EO 13407	Public Alert and Warning System
EO 13423	Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and
2013125	Transportation Management
GP-435 Vol. 1 & 2	Engineering Drawing Practices
HSPD-12	Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12
ISO 9001	Quality Management Systems - Requirements
JDP-KSC-P-3014	Generic Emergency Procedures Document (EDP)
(Rev.: C)	Generic Emergency Procedures Document (EDF)
JHB 2000 (Rev.: D)	Consolidated Comprehensive Emergency Management
JHB 2000 (Rev., D)	Consolidated Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan
KCA 1308	Joint Operating Procedure (JOP) Between 45 <sup>th</sup> Space Wing
KCA 1300	(45 SW) and the John F. Kennedy Space Center (NASA-
KCA 1222	KSC) for Safety
KCA-1323	Joint Operating Procedure (JOP) Between 45 <sup>th</sup> Space Wing
	(45 SW) and NASA-KSC for Electromagnetic Laboratory
	(EML) Services
KPL-PLN-50007	KSC Facility Contamination Control Requirement Plan
KSC-DE-512-SM	Facility, System, and Equipment General Design
	Requirements
KSC-DF-107	Technical Document Style Guide
KSC-PLN-1912	KSC Environmental Management Plan
KSC-PLN-3302	Information Technology (IT) Security Awareness and
(Rev.: D)	Training Plan

KSC-STD-E-0002	Hazardproofing of Electrically Energized Equipment, Standard For
KSC-STD-E-0021	Standard Por         Telecommunications Premises Distribution Systems,         Design of, Standard for (KSC)
NASA Communication Material Review System Website	Communication Material Review Team (CMRT) Policy Guidelines
NASA Communication Material Review System Website	NASA Logo/Insignia Guidelines
NASA-SP-2005-7602 (Rev. 1)	NASA Publications Guide for Authors
NASA-SP-7084	Grammar, Punctuation, and Capitalization; A Handbook for Technical Writers and Editors
NF-1676	NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Document Availability Authorization (DAA)
NFPA 70	National Electrical Code
NSTS 07700, Volume V (Change No. 167)	Information Management Requirements
NSTS 08117 (Change No. 84)	Requirements and Procedures for Certification of Flight Readiness
NSTS 22206 (Change No. 39)	Requirements for Preparation and Approval of Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (FMEA) and Critical Items List (CIL)
NSTS 22254 (Change No. 17)	Methodology for Conduct of Space Shuttle Program Hazard Analyses
NSTS 5300.4 (1D-2) (Change No. 9)	Safety, Reliability, Maintainability and Quality Provisions for the Space Shuttle Program
SF-298	Report Documentation Page
TIA-569-B-2004	Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces
TIA-758-A	Customer-Owned Outside Plant Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard (2004)
TIA-942	Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard for Data Centers`

The following KSC Shelf-Master SPECSINTACT specifications should be used when performing work at KSC:

Document #	<u>Title</u>
16700	Communications Termination Blocks and Patch Panels
16701	Communication/Equipment Room Fittings
16702	Communications Optical Fiber Backbone Cabling
16703	Communications Copper Backbone Cabling
16704	Communications Horizontal Cabling
16705	Clock systems

16725	Audio-Video Communications Horizontal Cabling	
16801	Paging Systems	
16802	Intermediate/Radio Frequency Communications Horizontal	
	Cabling	

### **Appendix 5**

### Expectations, Performance Standards, and Metrics

### For

## **Information Management and Communications Support (IMCS)**

#### **Expectations, Performance Standards, and Metrics**

Expectations, performance standards, and metrics provided in this appendix will be incorporated into the final Government performance surveillance and award fee evaluation plans. The Government has the unilateral right to revise this document as necessary, including revisions to capture and incorporate methodologies, approaches, and levels of expected performance proposed by the successful offeror and accepted by the Government. The Government may make revisions anytime prior to the next award fee period commencing.

Performance standards data will be collected by the contractor, reported to and evaluated by the Government for trends and operational analysis, as well as Award Fee purposes

#### For the purpose of this document the following definitions shall be used:

**Expectation** – The Government's and their customers' expected response and outcome by the contractor to have work completed, to have problems resolved and to have systems available under this contract.

**Performance standards** - A representation of the actual performance levels that the contractor achieves and to what degree these achievements meet or exceed the Governments expectations.

**Metrics** – The resulting pictorial view of the actual work performance by contractor to meet the expectations and performance standards.

#### **Service Delivery**

Service delivery is the performance of work orders by the contractor to meet customer-submitted requirements and delivery timeframes.

#### **Expectation – Service Delivery**

Successfully complete all customer service requests by the Scheduled Completion Dates (SCD) that are in adherence with the timeframes established in Table 5-1 - Service Delivery Standards.

Performance	Standard	- Service	<b>Delivery</b> <sup>(1)</sup>
-------------	----------	-----------	--------------------------------

#### Completed by Scheduled Completion Date

93.0% - 96.5% Completed by SCD – Meets Expectation

> 96.5% Completed by SCD - Exceeds Expectation

< 93.0% Completed by SCD - Does Not Meet Expectation

#### **Open 20 Days Past SCD**

No more than 2.5% open for more than 20 Working days past the SCD

#### **Open 40 Days Past SCD**

No more than 1% open for more than 40 Working days past the SCD

<sup>(1)</sup> In all cases, level of service shall not impact safety, mission success or major program/project milestones.

#### **Metric - Service Delivery:**

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation
9.	3.0% 96.	5% 100%

#### **Service Delivery Standards**

Service Delivery Standards Expectation Levels are delineated below for services to be performed by the contractor. The expectation levels represent the time from receipt of customer request until work completion.

#### **Table 5-1 Service Delivery Standards**

Service Delivery Standards (\*\* All metrics are in working days unless noted specifically in Hours or Minutes or Seconds)

PWS	Service Area	Service	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Available) <= **	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Not Available) <= **
3.0	All Services	Answer Help Desk Call	<15 Seconds	
3.1.1	Computer	Provide server space for new application	5	20
3.1.1	Computer	Perform software upgrade	5	20
3.1.1	Computer	Add account with specified permissions	4 Hours	
3.1.2	Computer	Move New Applications to Production	3	20
3.1.2	Computer	Move New Development to Production	2	
3.1.2	Computer	Priority Data Changes	1	
3.1.2	Computer	Data Changes	3	
3.1.2	Computer	Priority Minor Software Changes	ССВ	
3.1.2	Computer	Priority Medium Software Changes	ССВ	
3.1.2	Computer	Priority Major Software Changes	ССВ	
3.1.2	Computer	Minor Software Changes	ССВ	
3.1.2	Computer	Medium Software Changes	ССВ	
3.1.2	Computer	Major Software Changes	ССВ	
3.2.1	Cable Plant	Install Copper pair	2	15
3.3.1	Transmission	Install Transmission Drop/Circuit	5	15
3.4.1	Networks	Install Network Drop Less than 20		10
3.4.1	Networks	Install Network Drop More than 20		15

CCB denotes work must be completed by the CCB negotiated due date.

#### Table 5-1 Service Delivery Standards (cont.)

PWS	Service Area	Service	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Available) <= **	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Not Available) <= **
3.4.1	Networks	Provide and activate IP address	1	~-
3.4.1	Networks	Install Wireless Access Points		20*
3.4.1	Networks	Install Temporary Wireless Access Points	2	
3.4.2	Networks	Activation of Approved Perimeter Access Control Change Request Standard Request	5	
3.4.2	Networks	Activation of Approved Perimeter Access Control Change Request Priority Request NTE 10% of total requests	2	
3.4.2	Networks	Activation of Approved Perimeter Access Control Change Request Priority Expedite Request NTE 2% of total requests	<4 Hours	
3.4.3	Networks	Install or MAC Telephone including Voicemail - Less than 20	2	10
3.4.3	Networks	Install or MAC Telephone including Voicemail - More than 20	5	30
3.4.3	Networks	Telephone MAC -no field visit required	1	
3.4.4	Networks	Issue Secure Remote Access Device	3	
3.5.1	Imaging	Install Video Monitor	5	20
3.5.1	Imaging	Install Perimeter Security Camera		20
3.5.2	Imaging	Install BCDS Drop	5	20
3.5.4	Imaging	Digital Photo Print <25 prints	1	
3.5.4	Imaging	Digital Photo Print >25 prints	3	
3.6	Graphics	Perform Photo Editing	2	
3.6	Graphics	Convert Graphic for Web Use	1	
3.6	Graphics	Produce Graphics Products	5	
3.8	Timing	Install countdown timing display	10	20
5.8	Thing		10	20

\* Not including approval time for Master Planning

#### Table 5-1 Service Delivery Standards (cont.)

PWS	Service Area	Service	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Available) <= **	Expectation for Services (Infrastructure Not Available) <= **
3.9.1	Voice	Install Voice/PAWS Speaker	10	20
3.9.3	Voice	Replace Radio in Vehicle	2	
3.9.3	Voice	Remove Radio from Vehicle	1	
3.9.3	Voice	Install Radio at Fixed Location	10	20
3.9.3	Voice	Program Radio	1	
3.9.4	Voice	Install Voice/OIS-D End Instrument	10	20
3.9.4	Voice	Provide OIS Dub	1	
3.9.4	Voice	Provide OTV dub to DVD	2	
3.9.4 3.12	Voice & Print/ Repro	Provide DVD/CD dub	2	
3.11	Publications	Provide Tech Written Document	5	
3.11	Publications	Respond to Public Inquiry- General	5	
3.12	Printing/Repro	Reproduction of Documents: <10,000 pages	2	
3.12	Printing/Repro	Reproduction of Documents: >10,000 pages (non-GPO)	5	
3.13	Engineering Data Center	Retrieve document, convert to electronic format and provide to customer	3	
3.16	Forms	Generate New Form	5	
3.17	IT Security	Initial Report of Potential IT Security Incident	<1 Hours	
3.17	IT Security	Isolate IT Security Incident	<2 Hours	
3.17	IT Security	Provide Accurate Report of IT Security Incident	1	

#### **Problem Resolution**

Problem resolution is the measured response of the contractor's performance to provide corrective action to system, sub-system and/or component malfunction or failure.

#### **Expectation - Problem Resolution**

Successfully resolve all service problems and return to service prior to the original receipt time of the service problem on the next work day.

#### **Performance Standard - Problem Resolution**

#### Completed by Expected Problem Resolution Time (EPRT)

93.0 - 96.5% Completed within the EPRT – Meets Expectation

> 96.5% Completed within the EPRT - Exceeds Expectation

< 93.0% Completed within the EPRT - Does Not Meet Expectation

#### **Open 20 Working Days Past EPRT**

No more that 2% open for more than 20 working days past EPRT.

#### **Metric - Problem Resolution:**

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation	
93	.0% 96	5.5% 100	)%

#### System Availability

System availability is the percent of time the system is available for use by the customer. System availability shall be reported to two or three decimal places where possible.

#### **Expectation -System Availability**

The systems are to be functional, accessible and useable 24 hours per day 7 days per week and 365 days per year.

#### **Performance Standard - System Availability**

**Group 1 Systems:** Data Center, Cable Plant, Transmissions, Networks and Network Security Perimeter, Imaging, Voice Communications, Engineering Data Center, Library (Online), Forms

99.90 - 99.95% Availability - Meets Expectation

> 99.95% Availability - Exceeds Expectation

< 99.90% Availability - Does Not Meet Expectation

Group 2 Systems: Telephones and Timing

99.999 – 99.9995% Availability – Meets Expectation

> 99.9995% Availability - Exceeds Expectation

< 99.999% Availability - Does Not Meet Expectation

#### Metric - System Availability – Group 1

	Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation	
-	99.9	99.9	95% 100%	%

#### Metric - System Availability - Group 2

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation	
99.99	9% 99.	9995% 1009	%

#### **Cost Performance**

This metric tracks the actual contract costs of CLIN 001 for the period and is reported to the Government for use in the Cost Control Evaluation.

#### **Expectation – Cost Performance**

Actual costs within the contractor's control are less than or equal to the Negotiated Estimated Cost (NEC) of CLIN 001 for the period.

#### **Performance Standard – Cost Performance**

**Actual Cost Is:** 

98.0% - 100% of NEC – Meets Expectation

< 98.0% of NEC - Exceeds Expectation

> 100% of NEC - Does Not Meet Expectation

#### **Metric – Cost Performance**

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation
100	98.	0%

#### **Safety and Quality Metrics**

These metrics track Safety and Quality performance.

#### **Expectation – Safety and Quality**

Maintain a non-fatal injury Total Case Incident Rate (TCIR) below the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) Bureau of Statistics (BLS) established limits for NAICS Code 517100. Maintain an injury/illness Days Away From Work, Restricted Work Activity, and Job Transfer Rate (DART) below DOL BLS established limits for NAICS Code 517100. Complete work correctly with no rework required.

#### **Performance Standard – Safety and Quality**

TCIR < 2.10

DART < 1.30

#### **First Time Quality**

95.0% - 98.0% work completed without rework – Meets Expectation

> 98.0% work completed without rework – Exceeds Expectation

< 95.0% work completed without rework – Does Not Meet Expectation

#### Metric – TCIR

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation
2.	10
Metric – DART	

# Does Not Meet Expectation Meets Expectation

1.30

#### Metric – First Time Quality

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Exceeds Expectation
95	.0% 98	.0% 100%

#### **Backlog of Open Maximo Work Items**

This metric tracks the backlog of open Maximo work items.

#### Expectation- Backlog of Open Maximo Work Items

**Open Work Older than 6 Months but Less than 1 Year:** Maintain all open Maximo work items reported between 6 months and one calendar year ago at a minimum level.

**Open Work Older than 1 Year:** Maintain all open Maximo work items reported over one calendar year ago at a minimum level.

Performance Standard - Backlog of Open Maximo Work Items						
Open Work Older than 6 Months but Less than 1 Year:						
<= 20% Open – Meets Expectation						
> 20% Open – Does Not Meet Expectation						
Open Work Older than 1 Year:						
<= 5% Open – Meets Expectation						
> 5% Open – Does Not Meet Expectation						

#### Metric – Maximo Backlog - Open Work Older than 6 Months but Less than 1 Year:

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	
2	0%	0%

#### Metric - Maximo Backlog - Open Work Older than 1 Year:

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation
	J
5	0%

#### **Task Order Estimating**

This metric tracks the accuracy of CLIN 002 Task Order proposal cost estimation versus actual cost performance.

#### **Expectation – Task Order Estimating**

The contractor will provide accurate cost estimates in task order proposals.

#### **Performance Standard – Task Order Estimating**

Estimated Costs versus Actual Cost variances are: 20% Underrun to 5% Overrun – Meets Expectation

> 20% Underrun or > 5% Overrun - Does Not Meet Expectation

#### Metric – Task Order Estimating

Does Not Meet Expectation	Meets Expectation	Does Not Meet Expectation
20% Ut	nderrun 5% O	verrun

# Appendix 6 Workload Indicators

### For

## **Information Management and Communications Services (IMCS)**

WORKLOAD INDICATORS											
					Annual	Workload	Quantities	by FY			
PW	/S Element	Indicators	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17
1.4.8	System Engineering	Systems in use	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	45	45
1.4.0	and Integration	Document Generation / Document Reviews	150	200	250	250	250	200	200	150	150
		Number of hosts supported	310	315	320	325	330	335	340	345	350
3.1.1	Data Center	Number of data center locations	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
		Number of web sites/applications	275	285	295	300	300	300	300	300	300
		Priority data changes	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
		Data changes	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
		Priority minor changes	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
3.1.2	CAV Eng	Priority medium changes	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
3.1.2	S/W Eng	Priority major changes	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
		Minor change	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350	1350
		Medium change	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
		Major change	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
3.2	Cable Plant	Trouble Tickets	400	400	280	280	300	320	340	340	340
3.2	Services	Support Requests	175	180	120	120	130	140	150	150	150
3.3	Transmission	Trouble Tickets	250	250	180	180	190	200	210	210	210
5.5	Services	Support Requests	100	100	70	70	75	80	85	85	85
3.4.1	Network	Trouble Tickets	1,300	1,300	900	900	975	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,100
5.4.1	Services	Support Requests	1,300	1,300	900	900	975	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,100
2.4.2	Network Security	Access Request	150	150	125	125	150	150	150	150	150
3.4.2	Perimeter	Support Requests	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
		Trouble Tickets	4,000	4,000	2,800	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,400	3,400
		Support Requests (TDM)	3,900	3800	3500	2900	2800	2500	2200	2000	1800
3.4.3	Telephone	Support Requests (VoIP)	100	130	170	200	270	400	530	670	800
	Services	TDM Instruments (each)	18,000	17,500	16,000	13,500	12,750	11,500	10,250	9,250	8,250
		VoIP Instruments (each)	750	1.000	1,250	1,500	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000
	Secure Remote	Account Request	2,000	400	500	2,500	500	500	3,500	500	500
3.4.4	Access	Support Requests	600	350	350	650	350	350	700	350	350
2.5	Imaging	Trouble Tickets	150	150	105	105	110	120	130	130	130
3.5	Services	Support Requests	1,300	1,300	910	910	975	1,050	1,100	1,100	1,100
	a 1:	Basic products	900	900	850	850	900	900	850	850	850
3.6	Graphic Services	Complex products requiring lengthy planning & frequent customer interface	700	700	650	650	700	700	650	650	650

	WORKLOAD INDICATORS										
					Annual	Workload	Quantities	by FY			
PW	VS Element	Indicators	FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17
	Audio Visual &	Videoconferences supported (events)	1,500	1,650	1,650	1,500	1,500	1,350	1,350	1,200	1,200
3.7	Production	Assist with AV presentations (events)	700	770	770	700	700	630	630	560	560
	Support Services	Provide sound reinforcement (events) AV equipment loans	270 60	270 60	190 60	190 60	200 60	220 50	230 50	230 50	230 50
	Timing	Trouble Tickets	50	50	35	35	40	40	40	40	40
3.8	Services	Support Requests	50	50	35	35	40	40	40	40	40
	Voice Comm	Trouble Tickets	750	750	525	525	565	600	640	640	640
3.9	Services	Support Requests	580	580	410	410	435	470	500	500	500
	Electromagnetic	EMI Tests	n/a	45	45	45	45	40	40	35	35
3.10	Measurement &	Beacon Readouts	n/a	10	10	10	10	14	18	20	20
	Analysis Svcs	Launch Support	n/a	10	10	10	10	12	14	15	15
	Publications Services	Research, write, edit, & post web videos & podcasts	150	180	165	150	150	135	135	120	120
		Research, write, edit, & post web feature-length articles	150	180	165	150	150	135	135	120	120
		Coordinate, write scripts, & post live web productions	50	60	55	50	50	45	45	40	40
3.11		Perform minor updates to web pages	360	435	400	360	360	325	325	290	290
	Services	Create new or modify existing web pages	270	325	300	270	270	245	245	220	220
		Release and post press releases	100	115	110	100	100	90	90	80	80
		Release and post status reports	50	60	55	50	50	45	45	40	40
		Publish KSC internal newsletters	80	95	85	80	80	70	70	65	65
		Writing assignments	350	420	385	350	350	315	315	280	280
		Captions created for photos	2,200	2,640	2,420	2,200	2,200	1,980	1,980	1,760	1,760
		Printing / duplicating (8.5x11 page equiv)	40,000,000 1,500,000	50,000,000 1,800,000	45,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
		Color copies (8.5x11 page equiv) Drawing reproductions (sq. ft.)	1,500,000	1,800,000	1,333,000	1,212,000	1,212,000	1,091,000	1,350,000	970,000	970,000
	Printing,	Encode aperture cards	50,000	60,000	55,000	50,000	50,000	45,000	45,000	40,000	40,000
	Reproduction,	Aperture cards scanned to raster files	120,000	144,000	132,000	120,000	120,000	108,000	108,000	96,000	96,000
3.12	and	Documents scanned to CDROM	3,500,000	4,000,000	3,750,000	3,500,000	3,250,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
	Microimaging	Microfiche scanned to CDROM	65,000	78,000	71.500	65.000	65,000	58,500	58,500	52.000	52.000
	Services	Prints created from aperture & microfiche	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		Microforms inventory	1,700,000	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,700,000	1,600,000	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
		Images indexed via hyperlinks	1,700,000	2,040,000	1,870,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,530,000	1,530,000	1,360,000	1,360,000
		Images converted for MS Word format	20,000	24,000	22,000	20,000	20,000	18,000	18,000	16,000	16,000

WORKLOAD INDICATORS											
					Annual	Workload	Quantities	by FY			
PW	PWS Element Indicators		FY 09	FY 10	FY 11	FY 12	FY 13	FY 14	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17
3.13	Engineering	Engineering document sheets processed	27,000	29,000	29,000	27,000	25,000	21,500	21,500	20,000	20,000
5.15	Data Center	Document Release Authorizations	2,000	2,400	2,200	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,600	1,600
		Acquistions	39,000	39,000	39,000	39,000	39,000	35,000	35,000	30,000	30,000
3.14	Library	Items circulated	87,000	90,000	90,000	87,000	87,000	78,000	78,000	70,000	70,000
5.14	Services	Updates to library online catalog	45,000	50,000	47,500	45,000	45,000	40,000	40,000	36,000	36,000
		Reference requests	160,000	175,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	140,000	140,000	125,000	125,000
2.16	Forms Services	Forms created or revised	800	960	880	800	800	720	720	640	640
	Forms Services	Requests for stock forms	2,000	2,400	2,200	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,600	1,600
3.17	IT Security	Incident investigations	70	75	80	100	100	100	125	125	125
5.17	Services	IT Security Documentation Packages	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Center										
3.18	Managed	Fan Mail kits & special items distributed	33,000	35,000	31,000	32,000	33,000	33,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
	Services										
	Unless otherwise n	oted, quantities indicate the number of times the ser	vice was perform	ed.							

# Appendix 7 Applications List

### For

## **Information Management and Communications Support (IMCS)**

This appendix describes the applications that are currently supported by the contractor as stated in PWS 3.1. This list shall be maintained and will serve as a work load indicator for Systems and Applications supported under this contract.

Systems and Applications are assigned Approval types and Return To Service (RTS) times.

There are three different types of Approvals as defined below:

- 1. **Formal Approval:** Systems or Applications used by the Government and for which the Government dictates, approves, or disapproves changes. These Systems and Applications are managed under a joint Change Control Board (CCB) where Government and contractor participate in addressing Change Requests (CRs) and other issues.
- 2. **Informal Approval:** Systems or Applications containing data owned by the Government for which the contractor may make changes to the system without Government approval as long as the basic functionality and level of service is not affected.
- 3. **No Approval:** Systems or Applications used by the contractor to fulfill contractual needs or systems or applications where the Government is the data owner but the contractor may make changes without Government approval.

**Return To Service (RTS) Category** is defined as Standard or Critical. Items listed as Standard shall be returned to service in accordance with Problem Resolution expectations defined in Appendix 5, Expectations, Performance Standards, and Metrics.

Items listed as critical shall be returned to service within four clock hours. Problems reported outside nominal support hours require call-in support.

**Status** can be Development, Active, or Archive; some applications under Development might be On-Hold. Applications listed as Archive do not require new development but are to be maintained so the data is accessible to the Government.

**Primary User** lists the main users of the application including the organization, if known.

**Computer** denotes where the applications are currently hosted, except for Mainframe applications, most others will be transferred to the main Data Center environment during the period of performance of this contract as directed by the Government.

Language captures the main development software used to write the code for the application.

**DBMS** contains the database used to capture the data associated with the application, if applicable.

**Type** identifies applications as being a Web Page, a Custom application, an Interface, a Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS), or a Government Off The Shelf (GOTS) product.

- 1. **Web Page**: identifies web sites that do not include an application or database backend and display information only.
- 2. **Custom**: identifies applications and databases developed, maintained, and/or sustained by the contractor.
- 3. **Interface**: identifies interface software developed, maintained, and/or sustained by the contractor used to receive and extract data in support of KSC users; however the IMCS contractor does not have O&M responsibility for the source application.
- 4. **Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS)**: identifies commercially available software for which the contractor has the responsibility for installation, configuration, and administration.
- 5. **Government Off The Shelf (GOTS)**: identifies Government developed software for which the contractor has the responsibility for installation, configuration, and administration.

A listing of current applications follows on the next page:

### **Current Applications List**

App Name: Senior Secretarial Council Website	AppID: AA01
Status: Active Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML DBMS Type: none	Type:         Web Page         RTS Cat.:         Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Website for NASA, displaying a variety of inform parties.	ation used by NASA Senior Secretarial Pool and other interested
App Name: NASA Personnel/Payroll System (NPPS)	AppID: AC02
Status: Active Primary User: NASA Comptroller	Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language: NATURAL DBMS Type: ADABAS	PNATC Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> This application has been placed in an archive stat required.	e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work
distribution. This system conforms to all governn	nnel information management and payroll calculation and nent regulations regarding federal government employees. It was itiative to improve efficiency of Personnel and Payroll functions
App Name: NASA Interactive Planning System (NIPS)	AppID: AC03
Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptroller	Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language: NATURAL DBMS Type: ADABAS	PNATB Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> This application has been placed in an archive stat required.	e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work
NIPS-PMR is used to track monthly obligations, c	d monitor project and program plans. There are two subsystems: osts, and manpower for one fiscal year; plan values coming from P is used to plan resources, dollars and manpower by fiscal year,
App Name: Space Transportation Accounting Resources S	ystem (STARS) ApplD: AC06
App Name:Space Transportation Accounting Resources SStatus:ArchivePrimary User:NASA Comptroller	
Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptroller	Approval:         Informal         Computer:         IBM Mainframe           Type:         Custom         RTS Cat.:         Standard
Status: Archive       Primary User: NASA Comptroller         Language:       NATURAL       DBMS Type: PNATB         App Desc:       This application has been placed in an archive stat required.         Used by NASA for financial management at KSC.	Approval:         Informal         Computer:         IBM Mainframe           Type:         Custom         RTS Cat.:         Standard
Status: Archive       Primary User: NASA Comptroller         Language:       NATURAL       DBMS Type: PNATB         App Desc:       This application has been placed in an archive stat required.         Used by NASA for financial management at KSC.	Approval:       Informal       Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         e such that legacy data can be accessed.       No development work         All financial transactions are captured.       Provides support for
Status:       Archive       Primary User:       NASA Comptroller         Language:       NATURAL       DBMS Type:       PNATB         App Desc:       This application has been placed in an archive stat required.       Used by NASA for financial management at KSC.         General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable	Approval:       Informal       Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         e such that legacy data can be accessed.       No development work         All financial transactions are captured.       Provides support for         billings and Collections,       Travel, and Funds Control.         ApplD:       AC07         Approval:       Informal
Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA ComptrollerLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type:PNATBApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and ReceivableApp Name:KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)Status:ArchivePrimary User:NATURAL/COBOLDBMS Type:PNATA	Approval:       Informal       Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         e such that legacy data can be accessed.       No development work         All financial transactions are captured.       Provides support for         Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.         ApplD:       AC07         Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:         Standard       RTS Cat.:       Standard
Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA ComptrollerLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type:PNATBApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and ReceivableApp Name:KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA Comptroller 	Approval:       Informal       Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         e such that legacy data can be accessed.       No development work         All financial transactions are captured.       Provides support for         Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.         ApplD:       AC07         Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:         Standard       RTS Cat.:       Standard
<ul> <li>Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptrollet</li> <li>Language: NATURAL DBMS Type: PNATB</li> <li>App Desc: This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable</li> <li>App Name: KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)</li> <li>Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptrollet</li> <li>Language: NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type: PNATA</li> <li>App Desc: This application has been placed in an archive stat required. App load in an archive state required.</li> <li>App Desc: This application has been placed in an archive state required. Application replaced in October 05 with "ALDS" budget control, cost estimating, cost control, and be requirements, manpower control, overtime analysis</li> </ul>	Approval:       Informal       Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         e such that legacy data can be accessed.       No development work         All financial transactions are captured.       Provides support for         Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.         ApplD:       AC07         Computer:       IBM Mainframe         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:         Standard       RTS Cat.:       Standard
<ul> <li>Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptrollet</li> <li>Language: NATURAL DBMS Type: PNATB</li> <li>App Desc: This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable</li> <li>App Name: KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)</li> <li>Status: Archive Primary User: NASA Comptrollet</li> <li>Language: NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type: PNATA</li> <li>App Desc: This application has been placed in an archive stat required. App loss: This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Application replaced in October 05 with "ALDS" budget control, cost estimating, cost control, and brequirements, manpower control, overtime analysi number of hours worked, work order number, cost</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>All financial transactions are captured. Provides support for Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.</li> <li>ApplD: AC07</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>which is an Agency solution. Used to balance labor costs to payroll, udget preparation. This system is also used for estimating manpower s and control, and equipment analysis. Bi-weekly edits include center, service code, appointment code, personnel compensation,</li> </ul>
Status: ArchivePrimary User: NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type: PNATBApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and ReceivableApp Name:KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type:Language:NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type:PNATAApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Application replaced in October 05 with "ALDS" budget control, cost estimating, cost control, and b requirements, manpower control, overtime analysi number of hours worked, work order number, cost personnel benefits, type of pay, and status code.App Name:STARS Interactive Reporting Subsystem (SIR Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA Comptrollet	<ul> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>All financial transactions are captured. Provides support for Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.</li> <li>ApplD: AC07</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>which is an Agency solution. Used to balance labor costs to payroll, udget preparation. This system is also used for estimating manpower s and control, and equipment analysis. Bi-weekly edits include center, service code, appointment code, personnel compensation,</li> <li>S)</li> <li>ApplD: AC08</li> <li>Computer: IBM Mainframe</li> </ul>
Status: ArchivePrimary User: NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type: PNATBApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and ReceivableApp Name:KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type:PNATAApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Application replaced in October 05 with "ALDS" budget control, cost estimating, cost control, and b requirements, manpower control, overtime analysi number of hours worked, work order number, cost personnel benefits, type of pay, and status code.App Name:STARS Interactive Reporting Subsystem (SIR Status: ArchivePrimary User:NASA Comptrollet Language:Language:NATURALDBMS Type:PNATB	<ul> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>All financial transactions are captured. Provides support for</li> <li>Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.</li> <li>ApplD: AC07</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>which is an Agency solution. Used to balance labor costs to payroll, udget preparation. This system is also used for estimating manpower s and control, and equipment analysis. Bi-weekly edits include center, service code, appointment code, personnel compensation,</li> <li>S)</li> <li>ApplD: AC08</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> </ul>
Status: ArchivePrimary User: NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type: PNATBApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Used by NASA for financial management at KSC. General Ledger, Accounts Payable and ReceivableApp Name:KSC Labor Distribution (aka GH29)Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA ComptrolletLanguage:NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type:Language:NATURAL/COBOL DBMS Type:PNATAApp Desc:This application has been placed in an archive stat required. Application replaced in October 05 with "ALDS" budget control, cost estimating, cost control, and b requirements, manpower control, overtime analysi number of hours worked, work order number, cost personnel benefits, type of pay, and status code.App Name:STARS Interactive Reporting Subsystem (SIR Status:ArchivePrimary User:NASA Comptrollet	<ul> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>All financial transactions are captured. Provides support for</li> <li>Billings and Collections, Travel, and Funds Control.</li> <li>ApplD: AC07</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> <li>e such that legacy data can be accessed. No development work</li> <li>which is an Agency solution. Used to balance labor costs to payroll, udget preparation. This system is also used for estimating manpower s and control, and equipment analysis. Bi-weekly edits include center, service code, appointment code, personnel compensation,</li> <li>S)</li> <li>ApplD: AC08</li> <li>Approval: Informal Computer: IBM Mainframe Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard</li> </ul>

App Name:	KSC Doo	ding Doom	Wabsita			AppID: AE01
Status: Ac		-	User: KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		r i i i ai y	DBMS Type:	Approval.	Type: Web Pag	-
		mmunicati		an Dinaatan a		a to the KSC population at large.
App Desc.	website co	mmumcau	ig information from the Cent	el Dilectol al	ilu associateu uat	a to the KSC population at large.
App Name:	Spacepor	t Weather .	Alerts System			AppID: AF04
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA PH	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
1		o all consol				ation. Using AF04, alerts can be er alert notification to users via a
App Name:	Annual T	raining and	d Development Survey (AT	DS)		AppID: BA02
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA BA-C	Approval:	Formal	Computer: ODIN Server
Language:	Cold Fusio	on 5	DBMS Type: SQL Server	7	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	employee. would be a total dollar	Secondary report whice value of the	functionality is related to ution to the indicates how many people	ilization of re e center wide n by director	ports which sum are requesting to ate of all such re	d training from each KSC NASA marize data entered. An example o attend courses at a college, the quests. Once collected, the data can ned usage.
App Name:	KSC Hun	nan Resour	ces Website			AppID: BA04
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA BA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Cold Fusio	on 5	DBMS Type: Access		Type: Web Pag	ge RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Website for	r the KSC H	Iuman Resources Directorate	containing H	IR related inform	nation for the NASA employee.
App Name:	Bureau of		Affairs Environmental Libr	-		AppID: BNA
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:						regulations, and other documents. laws, regulations, and legal cases.
App Name:	Compute	r Aided Dis	spatch 4D			AppID: CAD
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NPSC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:		Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	emergency	/ security p		data/informa	tion for future re	o respond to 911 calls, dispatch fire / porting/analysis. The product
App Name:	Circuit A	ssignment ]	Management System (CAM	[S)		AppID: CAMS
Status: Ac		-	User: IMCS	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: App Desc:	Cable recon available ci	rds are man rcuits and s		ecessary to pi	rovide a complete	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard CAMS). It automatically selects e a path between endpoints. In lanning circuit outages.
App Name:	Coarse W	ave Divisio	on Multiplex (CWDM) Tool	l		AppID: CWDM
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: IMCS	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	CWDM too	ol provides	detail tracking and visual rep	resentation o	f the fiber plant u	utilization.
App Name:	Acoustic 1	Launch and	d Vibration Data Plot			AppID: DE Plots
Status: Ac			User: NASA PH	Approval:	None	Computer: PC
Language:		-	DBMS Type:		Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	"Acoustic	Launch & V	Vibration Data Plot." This app	plication utili		math model for analysis of acoustic

and vibration loads on the Orbiter from engine start through MECO. Primary user is Dr. Bruce Vu (NASA).

	č	U	
App Name: FreeFlov			AppID: FreeFlow
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:	Туре: (	
			n from Xerox that is used to scan and prepare
documents	for printing to the Xerox Docutech prin	iters and the Xerox Cre	eo color printer.
App Name: Business	World Website		AppID: EA01
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal	Computer: ODIN Server
Language: HTML	DBMS Type: N/A	Туре: `	Web Page <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	or NASA to provide Business and Admi parties at KSC.	inistrative information t	to the NASA KSC employee and other
App Name: Benchma	arking Website		AppID: EA02
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA KSC	Approval: Formal	<b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server
Language: HTML/F			Web Page RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Website for information			provide benchmarking and other related
App Name: Independ	lent Technical Authority and System	s Management Office	Website AppID: EA03
Status: Development	Primary User: NASA EA	Approval: Formal	<b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server
Language: HTML	DBMS Type: N/A	Туре: `	Web Page <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	Systems Division performance-based measures by the system of the system	anagement systems to e	ensure the effective alignment of Center wide
App Name: Systems	Management Office		AppID: EA04
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA EA	Approval: Formal	<b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server
Language: HTML	DBMS Type: N/A	Type: (	Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
Engineer (		orts and mission operati	Director, KSC's CFO and the NASA Chief ons are being planned and conducted on a ols and management of technical risks.
App Name: NASA E	xchange Council Web Site		AppID: EX03
Status: Active	Primary User: KSC	Approval: Formal	
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: `	Web Page <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	or the NASA Exchange Council to prov Council Stores, KARS I and II parks, S		
App Name: NASA E	xchange Council KARS Application		AppID: EX04
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal	<b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server
Language: ColdFusi	on 5 <b>DBMS Type:</b> SQL Serve	er 2000 <b>Type:</b> (	Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
KARS par			owing employees to request reservations for ation provides KARS parks personnel with
App Name: NASA E	xchange Council Store Application		AppID: EX05
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: Coldfusio	on 5 <b>DBMS Type:</b> SQL Serve	er 2000 <b>Type:</b> (	Custom <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	n for the NASA Exchange Council Store information to the Website.	re website. The applica	tion allows Store personnel to post product
App Name: Federal 1	Logistics (FEDLOG)		AppID: FEDLOG
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: (	
	is the logistics information system public		
	2	· · · · ~	

Cataloging information on 7 million-plus stock numbers and 12 million-plus part numbers, FED LOG is available in CD-ROM or DVD format. Updated monthly, FED LOG is ever changing to meet the needs of military and civilian personnel worldwide.

App Name: Status: Act		Drimony	User: IMCS	Annrovali	Mana	Computer: IMCS Server
_anguage:		Filliary	DBMS Type: SQL 7.	Approval:	Type: Custom	•
		used by S				ng an IT system password reset.
the pese.	Application	used by 5	ystem Auministrators to	verify identificati	on of users durin	ng an 11 system password reset.
App Name:	KSC Elect	ronic For	ms Tracking System			AppID: FF10
status: Act	tive	Primary	User: IMCS	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
.anguage:	Visual Basi	ic	DBMS Type: Access		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	forms, usag replicated ve Community The applicat issues. This	e, and issuersion used tion was de information	ances at the Kennedy Sp d for a master index sear esigned to allow entry of	pace Center (KSC ch capability on th f information perta wed and tabulated	) Forms Control ne KSCFORMS aining to a speci- for online and b	application to track the inventory of Center. FF10 also provides a System web site for the NASA fic form and its orders, receipts and hard copy reports. This application as to a KSC form.
nn Name:			ocumentation System (	-	•	AppID: FF11
Status: Act	-	-	User: NASA	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Visual Basi	-	DBMS Type: SQL 7.		Type: Custom	•
	documents.	The syste	m allows for paperless d	istribution of engi	neering drawing	ngineering drawings and associated gs, reducing user trips to document a access 24 hours a day, seven days
	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg	200,000 e sons at KS and docu S complie gulations (1	ngineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive i s with ACI directives an	currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ad	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S.
App Name:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via Engineerin	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access mg Docume	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive is s with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E	currently availab in nature and/or cl d guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ad	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffi ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. ApplD: FF14
Status: Act	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via <b>Engineerir</b> tive	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>ng Docume</b> <b>Primary</b>	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive i s with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA	e currently availab in nature and/or cl d guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req DFM) Approval:	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ac uired. Informal	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server
Status: Act Language:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via <b>Engineerir</b> tive Visual Basi	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>primary</b> ic, ASP	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive it is with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req DFM) Approval: 0	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ac uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Act anguage:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via <b>Engineerir</b> tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>g Docume</b> <b>Primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive it is with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admit control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.1 the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract	currently availab in nature and/or cl d guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM</b> ) <b>Approval:</b> 0 c release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement. tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom agement of draw server and Wind J. Over 14,000	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server
Status: Act anguage: App Desc:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via <b>Engineerir</b> tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive it is with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admit control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.1 the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM)</b> <b>Approval:</b> 0 c release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement. tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom agement of draw server and Wind J. Over 14,000	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintaine
Status: Act anguage: App Desc:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via Engineerin tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C Fluids Inve	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>p Docume</b> <b>Primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive it as with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admit control list) and user aut entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.1 the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract stomers.	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM)</b> <b>Approval:</b> 0 c release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom agement of draw server and Wind bl. Over 14,000 a another 15,000	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintaine + drawings residing on a server
Status: Act anguage: App Desc: App Name: Status: Act	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via Engineerin tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C Fluids Inve	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>ng Docume</b> <b>Primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus <b>entory Ma</b>	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive is swith ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7. the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract stomers.	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM</b> ) <b>Approval:</b> 0 e release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with <b>MS</b> ) <b>Approval:</b>	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom agement of draw server and Wind bl. Over 14,000 a another 15,000	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard tings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintained + drawings residing on a server AppID: FK01 Computer: IBM Mainframe
Status: Act anguage: App Desc: App Name: Status: Act anguage:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via <b>Engineerin</b> tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C <b>Fluids Inve</b> tive NATURAL Used for rec	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus entory Ma Primary cording and	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive i s with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7. the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract stomers. anagement System (FIN User: NASA DBMS Type: ADAB.	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM</b> ) <b>Approval:</b> 0 e release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with <b>MS</b> ) <b>Approval:</b> AS nent (tankers, cylit	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom agement of draw server and Wind bl. Over 14,000 another 15,000 Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard tings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintained + drawings residing on a server AppID: FK01 Computer: IBM Mainframe
App Name: App Name: App Desc: App Desc: App Desc: App Desc: App Name:	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via Engineerin tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C Fluids Inva- tive NATURAI Used for rec commoditie	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>primary</b> ic, ASP system is to n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus <b>entory Ma</b> <b>Primary</b> cording and s for each <b>n Manage</b>	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive is swith ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admi control list) and user au entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.4 the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract stomers. anagement System (FIN User: NASA DBMS Type: ADAB. d reporting fluids equipn trip, date and quantity de ment Subsystem (AMS	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM)</b> <b>Approval:</b> 0 c release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with <b>MS)</b> <b>Approval:</b> <b>AS</b> nent (tankers, cylin elivered.	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement: tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom gement of draw server and Wind l. Over 14,000 a another 15,000 Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom nders, and drum	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard rings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintained + drawings residing on a server AppID: FK01 Computer: IBM Mainframe RTS Cat.: Standard s) related to vendor deliveries of AppID: GD03
App Name: App Name: Status: Act App Desc: App Desc: App Desc: App Name: Status: Act	week. Over site U.S. per As drawings (ACI), KED in Arms Reg persons (via Engineerin tive Visual Basi The EDFM configuratio Microsoft S on a server s supporting C Fluids Inva- tive NATURAI Used for rec commoditie	200,000 e sons at KS s and docu S complie gulations ( an access <b>ng Docume</b> <b>Primary</b> ic, ASP system is t n control. QL Server supporting CAPPS cus <b>entory Ma</b> <b>Primary</b> cording and s for each <b>Manage</b> <b>Primary</b>	engineering drawings are SC. ments may be sensitive it is with ACI directives an ITAR) and Export Admit control list) and user aut entation File Mgmt. (E User: NASA DBMS Type: SQL 7.1 the vehicle for electronic This application current database to maintain co NASA and the Contract stomers. anagement System (FIN User: NASA DBMS Type: ADAB. d reporting fluids equipn trip, date and quantity de	e currently availab in nature and/or cl id guidelines, and inistration Regulat thentication is req <b>DFM)</b> <b>Approval:</b> 0 c release and mana tly runs on an NT nfiguration contro tor customers with <b>MS)</b> <b>Approval:</b> AS nent (tankers, cylin elivered.	le online. KED: assified as Adm the requirement: tions (EAR). Ad uired. Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom gement of draw server and Wind l. Over 14,000 a another 15,000 Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom nders, and drum	S drawings can be accessed by all o inistratively Controlled Information s set forth in the International Traffic ccess to KEDS is limited to U.S. AppID: FF14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ings and related documentation und dows NT/98 workstations, using engineering drawings are maintained + drawings residing on a server AppID: FK01 Computer: IBM Mainframe RTS Cat.: Standard s) related to vendor deliveries of AppID: GD03 Computer: IBM Mainframe

		er Manager	-		Anneart	Econo -1	AppID: GG02
Status: Act		-		Brian Bookhart, IT-	Approvai:		Computer: ODIN Server
Language:				Type: SQL 7.0		Type: Custom	
App Desc:							em (UMS), known as IEMP-UMS, of the IFMP modules or
							and roles of NASA Users. The IEM
							ng different aspects of the Users'
	accounts, a	nd provides	reports	electronically. IEM	P was former	ly known as IFM	ΔP.
App Name:				NAGA CC	Annaciali		AppID: GG04
Status: Act		Primary		NASA GG	Approval:		Computer: IEMP Server
Language:				<b>Type:</b> Oracle	·	Type: GOTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc.				ore Financial module		responsible for p	providing System Administrative,
App Name:	Core Fina	ncial Rusir	ness Wa	rehouse			AppID: GG05
Status: Act				NASA GG	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IEMP Server
Language:				Type: Oracle	, pp. e ran	Type: GOTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
		arehouse fo			means for rer		re Financial data. The Contractor is
, app 2000.				em Administrative su		forting from Cor	e i manetar data. The Contractor is
App Name:	IFMP Tre	vel Manao	er				AppID: GG06
Status: Act		-		NASA GG	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IEMP Server
Language:				Type: Oracle	, pp. e ran	Type: GOTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
		ager provid			reating, appro		uting travel documents. The
	Contractor	is responsit	le for p		ninistrative su	upport for Travel	l Manager. The Contractor is not
App Name:	Federal P		-	-			AppID: GG07
Status: Act	ive	Primary	User:	NASA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language:				Type: ADABAS		Type: GOTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Payroll Sys	tem also, th	e Contra	actor is responsible f	or providing	some system adr	as the NASA Agency Person and ministrative support for FPPS. The ng existing accounts within FPPS.
App Name:	KSC Trav	vel Office A	pplicat	ion			AppID: GG08
Status: Act	ive	Primary	User: N	JASA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS	Туре:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:							cocess will automatically send e-main
	request to p		cher reco	eipts to the travel off			hers for travel audit and e-mail the base for which reports and metric ca
App Name:	Process C	ontrol Syst	em				AppID: GG09
Status: Act		Primary		IASA GG	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		-	DBMS			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:							anagement can use to monitor the
				nalyzing and manipu es: Travel, 533, PR an		provide useful r	management metrics and reports on
App Name:	Goal Perf	ormance E	valuatio	on System (GPES)			AppID: HM03
Status: Act	ive	Primary	User:	NASA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: ODIN Server
Language:	ASP		DBMS	<b>Type:</b> SQL 7.0		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	employee a	ctions. GP	ES was		se to the NAS	A Strategic Man	nance and the management of nagement Handbook which identifie

strategies and objectives." GPES was developed to successfully accomplish these objectives and maximize the involvement of every employee in the future direction of the Agency. All KSC NASA personnel use this system. GPES is comprised of the following modules:

Performance Planning, where supervisors define the Mission Objectives and supporting Strategies for each of their employees, from within or outside the Directorate's Business Objectives and Agreements (BOAs). Individual employees' Job Specifics and Action Plans can also be identified.

Performance Evaluation, for mid-term and annual Performance Appraisal processes, allows the appraisals to be completed and assessed on-line. An employee's individual rating for each objective can be tracked and summarized. The status of each Performance Appraisal is also tracked.

Safety and Health First (Voluntary Protection Program, VPP), tracks safety inspections, meetings, Job Hazard Analysis (JHA), miscellaneous activities, and open hazard issues. Reports are available to allow for supervisory monitoring of their safety activities.

Public Outreach, where employees enter activities pertaining to their contributions and assistance with outside organizations and affiliations. Data collected includes presentations, interviews, and speeches; education activities; external exhibits; launch and landing support activities; KSC tours/escorts (non-launch and -landing); new customer outreach; volunteer support for KSC special events; community service; and other public outreach activities.

App Name: H-SER	IES		AppID: H-SERIES
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
Classific Corpora	eries CD-ROM product contains the for cation(FSC); H3, DoD Ammunition Co tte Complex Data; and H6, Federal Item on CD-ROM. Each product superseder	des; H4/H8, Commercial and Ge n Name Directory (FIND). The I	overnment Entity (CAGE) Codes; H5, H-Series is published in its entirety
App Name: KSC R	ecords Management System		AppID: IM03
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: Visual I	Basic 3.0 DBMS Type: NT	Type: Custon	n <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
Warehou	C Records Retirement Database System use contractor personnel in a windows a the warehouse and moved off-site to the	application. It tracks the retired r	
App Name: Contra	ctor Mail Labels		AppID: IM07
Status: Active	Primary User: Mail	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: Clipper	<b>DBMS Type:</b> dBASE	Type: Custon	n <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	tem is the data collection point for ATS er as a Clipper 5.2e network application		SC. This application resides on the
App Name: Automa	atic Distribution Service System (AD	SS)	AppID: IM08
App Name: Automa Status: Active	Primary User: Mail	Approval: Informal	Computer: PC
Status: Active Language: Clipper	Primary User:Mail5.2DBMS Type:dBASE	Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto	Primary User: Mail	Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to	Primary User: Mail 5.2 DBMS Type: dBASE omated Distribution Services System c support KSC personnel.	Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to	Primary User: Mail 5.2 DBMS Type: dBASE omated Distribution Services System c	Approval: Informal Type: Custon	<b>Computer:</b> PC <b>A RTS Cat.:</b> Standard data for automated mailing labels.
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to App Name: Retired Status: Active	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. AppID: IM10 Computer: PC
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to a App Name: Retired Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Reti	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. ApplD: IM10 Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to : App Name: Retired Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Retired N	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         ired NASA Mailing Labels System coll       DBMS Type:       dBASE	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. ApplD: IM10 Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to : App Name: Retired Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Retired N	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         ired NASA Mailing Labels System coll       DBMS Type:       dBASE         I NASA personnel.       DBMS Type:       dBASE	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon	Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. ApplD: IM10 Computer: PC n RTS Cat.: Standard data for producing mail labels for all
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to : App Name: Retired Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Retired N App Name: Miscell	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         Primary User:       Mail       5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         ired NASA Mailing Labels System coll       JASA personnel.       JASA personnel.         aneous Mailing Labels       Primary User:       Mail	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon lects and stores all the necessary	Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. AppID: IM10 Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for producing mail labels for all AppID: IM11 Computer: PC
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Retired Status: Active App Name: Miscell Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Miscell Status: Active	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System c       support KSC personnel.         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         Primary User:       Mail       5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         ired NASA Mailing Labels System coll       JASA personnel.       JASA personnel.         aneous Mailing Labels       Primary User:       Mail	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon tects and stores all the necessary Approval: Informal Type: Custon ects and stores the necessary dat	Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. AppID: IM10 Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for producing mail labels for all AppID: IM11 Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard
Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Auto Used to Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Retired Status: Active App Name: Miscell Status: Active Language: Clipper App Desc: The Miscell Status: Active	Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         omated Distribution Services System consupport KSC personnel.       System         I NASA Mailing Labels System       Primary User:       Mail         5.2       DBMS Type:       dBASE         red NASA Mailing Labels System coll       DBMS Type:       dBASE         ired NASA Mailing Labels System coll       BASE       DBMS Type:       dBASE         aneous Mailing Labels       Primary User:       Mail       5.2       DBMS Type:       S/A         cellaneous Mailing Labels System collused to support KSC and CCAFS personed       System collused to support KSC and CCAFS personed	Approval: Informal Type: Custon ollects and stores the necessary of Approval: Informal Type: Custon tects and stores all the necessary Approval: Informal Type: Custon ects and stores the necessary dat	Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for automated mailing labels. AppID: IM10 Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard data for producing mail labels for all AppID: IM11 Computer: PC A RTS Cat.: Standard

Language:Clipper 5.2DBMS Type: dBASEType: dBASEApp Desc:The One Label Mail system is used to create and store one mail lab personnel.	<b>ype:</b> Custom <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard bel as desired. Used to support KSC and CCAFS
App Name:Invite for Bids Mailing LabelsStatus:ActivePrimary User:MailApproval:InLanguage:Clipper 5.2DBMS Type:S/ATyApp Desc:The system provides a means to collect and store data for the Invita procurement.	ype: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:Fleet Management Tracking System (FMTS)Status:ActivePrimary User:NASA/IMCSApproval:InLanguage:Visual Basic 3.0DBMS Type:N/ATyApp Desc:This system is a Windows based application which is used to record area. It is a rewrite of an existing Dbase user written application.	ype: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:Heavy Equipment LogStatus:ActivePrimary User:ISCApproval:InLanguage:Visual Basic 3.0DBMS Type:AccessTyApp Desc:Heavy Equipment System is an application designed for logging an equipment parts and supplies. The user enters basic information rel received, date issued, cost, part number, requester, purchase request Contractor to maintain equipment in support of NASA and AF proj	ype: CustomRTS Cat.:Standardnd tracking of procurement information for heavy lating to the equipment/parts:date ordered, datest number and BPA number.Used by the
App Name:Janitorial Facility Listing SystemStatus:ActivePrimary User:CustodialApproval:NLanguage:VB6DBMS Type:Access 97TyApp Desc:This system will provide a data collection point for the USAI Janite directorate. It will reside on the NT server as a Visual Basic 3.0 net	<b>ype:</b> Custom <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard orial Services management and the NASA
App Name:KSC Locator Organization LabelsStatus:ActivePrimary User:MailApproval:InLanguage:Visual Basic 3.0DBMS Type:S/ATyApp Desc:This system is used to print organization labels.Ty	AppID: IM78 nformal Computer: PC ype: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:Contractor Property SystemStatus:ActivePrimary User:IMCSLanguage:ClipperDBMS Type:dBASEApp Desc:Archived property information used only for property inventories p	ype: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:EDW - Self Service Management Tool (SSMT)Status:ActivePrimary User:NASAApproval:FLanguage:C#.NETDBMS Type:SQL 7.0TyApp Desc:Phase 1 of the SSMT Project has been developed in an effort to corrinformation, improve the quality of data, and to empower employed to correct their own information. Phase 1 also includes an enhanced name, last name, mail code, supervisor, and department.This initial release allows employees to update their own business-staff. Please allow three to five days to propagate other systems with employee's supervisor, the KSC Locator, and/or the Designated Fa approval process and other systems are updated more frequently.	<b>ype:</b> Custom <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard nsolidate management of non-sensitive personnel es that log in to the KSC domain with the ability d search capability to find KSC employees by first related data with approval by the KSC Locator th your updated data. In future releases, the
App Name:KSC Internet System (KIS) ApplicationsStatus:ActivePrimary User:NASA, PublicApproval:F	AppID: IT02           Formal         Computer: IMCS Server           ype: Custom         RTS Cat.: Standard

#### App Desc: KSC INTERNET SYSTEM APPLICATIONS

• Customer Contact Center is designed to enhance interactions with customers, enabling government employees and staff to find and provide information to questions from internal and external customers as well as allow customers to engage in self-service. Having the capability to take common requests for information, bringing that information out to the web and making that information searchable to the public is beneficial. In addition, provide the ability to process requests from customers through this application to track and status requests as well as the ability to provide brief and up to the minute status of activities.

• Countdown Clock simulates the actual launch Countdown Clock. The application is activated at T-43 hours and counts down through all of the appropriate built-in holds, until approximately three days prior to landing. This Virtual Countdown Clock is viewed via the External KSC Home Page.

• KSC Search Engine provides search capability throughout the KSC Internet site. Verity has been incorporated as an indexing software, which powers the actual search activity and allowing advanced searching to be performed. The application provides extremely fast return of search results, highlighting of keywords in the document summary of the search results page, has the ability to search within a result set, and provides numerous advanced search options.

App Name: NASA Correspondence	Templates			AppID: IT03
Status: Active Primary Use	er: NASA A	pproval: Inf	formal Co	omputer: IMCS Server
Language: VBA DB	BMS Type:	Ту	pe: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
application, an Access data common fields used in the	Space Administration (NAS abase file is created. This file	A) correspond le allows the u and travel for	dence and travel user to store and	
App Name: Combined Federal Cam	paign Application			AppID: IT04
Status: Active Primary Use	er: NASA A	pproval: Fo	ormal Co	omputer: ODIN Server
Language: Cold Fusion 5 DB	SMS Type: SQL Server 7	Ту	pe: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Annual event. Application application retrieves X.500	n captures NASA KSC empl ) identification to include SS			
App Name: Environmental and Ener	rgy Awareness Week (EEA	AW)		AppID: IT05
Status: Active Primary Use	er: NASA A	pproval: Fo	ormal Co	omputer: IMCS Server
Language: FORTRAN DB	BMS Type:	Ту	<b>pe:</b> Web Page	RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Application used for the A	nnual Environmental and	nergy Awaren	ess Week. http:	//eeaw.ksc.nasa.gov
App Name: Education Calendar App	plication			AppID: IT06
Status: Active Primary Use		pproval: Fo	ormal Co	omputer: IMCS Server
	SMS Type: SQL Server 20	00 <b>Ty</b>	pe: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Application used on the Ed	ducation Website.			
App Name: KSC Internal Home Pag	ge			AppID: IT07
Status: Active Primary Use	er: NASA A	pproval: Fo	ormal Co	omputer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML DB	SMS Type: None	Ту	<b>pe:</b> Web Page	RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Directorate and links to int	ternal sites and applications	used by intern	nal KSC users.	
App Name: KSC NASA Holiday Din	ner Application			AppID: IT08
Status: Active Primary Use	er: NASA A	pproval: Fo	ormal Co	omputer: ODIN Server
Language: HTML DB	SMS Type: None	Ту	pe: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Allows employees to print	dinner ticket.			
App Name: Equipment Tracking Sys				AppID: IT09
Status: Active Primary Use		pproval: Fo		omputer: IMCS Server
	SMS Type: SQL Server 20		pe: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Equipment Tracking Appli	ication for use by the NASA	IT Directorat	te.	
App Name: KSC Picnic Web Site				AppID: IT10

Status: Active

Primary User: NASA

Approval: Formal

**Computer:** ODIN Server

Language: HTML	DBMS Type: None		Type: Web Pag	ge <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc: Web site	for NASA, providing information for th	ne planning of th	e KSC Picnic.	
App Name: KSC Pi Status: Active Language: ColdFus App Desc: Consists Includes	Primary User: NASA sion 5 DBMS Type: SQL Serv of various forms for NASA people to si		Type: Custom	AppID: IT11 Computer: ODIN Server RTS Cat.: Standard ather volunteer information.
Ann Nomer Web De	- 			
Status: Active Language: App Desc: The Porta	ortal Content Management System Primary User: NASA DBMS Type: al Content Management System is desig		Type: Custom	AppID: IT13 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard to control and automate the
1. Editin	g tasks for the KSC Web Portal: g, building and publishing the main inte g and publishing all of the various feeds			ΓML)
App Name: KSC - I	ISPD-12 Informational Website			AppID: IT14
Status: Active	Primary User: KSC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: Web Pag	
on the ex	C HSPD-12 website shall provide KSC p tent and usefulness of the content to the nent components of the overall HSPD-1	overall HSPD-		
App Name: Employ	ee Data Warehouse Administration A	pplication		AppID: IT15
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	lministration Application is a tool that we Data Warehouse.	vill allow EDW	Administrators to	o monitor various aspects of the
App Name: PIV II S	Scheduling Application			AppID: IT18
Status: Active	Primary User: KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: The appl	ication will allow KSC population to scl	hedule enrollme	nt and issuance f	for the PIV II Smart Card.
App Name: UUPIC	Lookup Tool			AppID: IT19
Status: Active	Primary User: KSC	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	ion associates the NASA UUPIC from o ther systems supporting HSPD-12 project		elds (name, emai	I, etc.) and provides the UUPIC
App Name: Patchlin	nk System			AppID: IT20
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA IT	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
and prote	k scans computer networks for vulnerab ct IT assets. Equipment supporting the F , an HP disk storage system, and an LTC	Patchlink system	include 7 HP Se	
App Name: Fire PG	MS KSC Fire Rescue			AppID: JB01
Status: Active	Primary User: NPSC	Approval		Computer: IMCS Server
Language: COTS	<b>DBMS Type:</b> NT		Type: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
response	grams (JB01) serves as the primary datal s (NFIRS). This program also has the ca 7-days/week, 24-hours/day.			
App Name: SPECS	INTACT Tech Support Tracking Syst	tem		AppID: JB05

Status: Ac	tive		User: NASA, J		Approval:	None	Computer: IM	CS Server
Language:	VB6		DBMS Type:	Access 97		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.	: Standard
	JB05 Spect Team for p and it is uti information Metrics Pr Report Pro History. Help Suppe Automated request and Change Re submitted I review and impacts, ar on the Spect Problems – recreation a Requirement to the SI-C	sIntact Tech roviding ser lized to sup n for the foll occessing for cessing for caller Trace l duration of equest Proce by customer a determina d applied so custnact Wel - Bugs Proce and simulati ents Process CCB for act	Support Trackin vices to custome port a variety of owing: distribution to I distribution to I distribution to th ag for tracking a king Function is support essing for genera s around the wor ation is made (ap olution. In additional polution. In additional custom of steps and a ing for recording ion determination	ng System is functions. Engineering e NAVFAC nd maintain embedded ting, trackir prove, defe ion, this info menting and applied solu g customer r on.	de. It provide It is the contr c. c, the Contract ing historical in this system ag and mainta pocess compile r, reject). It is prmation is als tracking syste tions are reconnected and dem	B approved tool s an internal inter- ol center for coll for IT Managers, information rela for tracking cus ining historical i s and prepares the s also used to ma so used for posti m errors, proble rded for current hands. The requ	used by the Specsl erface with the Spe lecting, storing and , and SpecsIntact T ting to customer a stomer information nformation relatin he change requests intain recommend ng the status of the ms and anomalies. needs and future re- irements are comp	Intact Support ecsIntact System d processing Fech Support ssistance. h, category of help g to change requests for SI-CCCB lations, status, e change requests . Description, eferences. iled and presented
	Feedback	Database: 7	This database is u	used to reco			ns from beta tester	
							es, problems, syste	
			the amount of ti				also average the	level of phone
	structured,	stored and c		rdingly. Th	e Knowledge	Base is used for	on from various so solving difficult a	
App Name:	Personne	Access Sec	curity System (I	PASS)			AppID: .	JB06
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: KSC		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IM	CS Server
Language:	PL/SQL		DBMS Type:	Oracle 9i		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.	: Critical
App Desc:	information authorization LOACS, vi	n and creder ons for cont ia the ATHS	itial issuance his rolled areas are e	tory for eve entered in P. ter data, que	ry individual ASS and distr ery the databa	working at or visibuted to two ac	redentials and com siting KSC. Area a cess control systen rize/create area acc	authorizations/de- ns, ACIDS II and
App Name:	Lockout /	Tagout Ap	plication				AppID:	JB109
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: KSC		Approval:	None	Computer: IM	CS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.	: Standard
App Desc:		O tracks the					by the Safety and the Form Control of	Health Compliance office until it has
App Name:	Geograph	nical Inform	nation System (	GIS) Appli	cations		AppID: .	JB11
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IM	CS Server
Language:	ESRI (CO	TS) Cold	DBMS Type:	Oracle 9i, A	ArcSDE	Type: COTS		: Standard
App Desc:	topographi	c, demograp	hic, utility, facil ical information	ity, image a system is b	nd other resound ased on the co	arce data that is poncept of a geoda	rdware, and softwa geographically refe atabase that provid	erenced. The les the community

design of the geographical information system is based on the concept of a geodatabase that provides the community access to mapping data for the Kennedy Space Center (KSC), Cape Canaveral Air Force Station (CCAFS), and the Florida (FL) Annexes. GIS integrates existing data into the geodatabase through a process of validation and conversion while new geographic data is being collected through field surveys. The organizations currently responsible for system attributes retain responsibility for updating and maintaining those attributes in the GIS database. GIS users access data from the geodatabase via PC-based, web-enabled applications through the intranet/internet, or by using direct network access to perform queries utilizing client software. GIS WEB APPLICATIONS:

• Spaceport Map Viewer allows easy access to view maps through a thin client interface.

• Web Maps is a thin client interface that allows the user to create customized maps using drawing tools and text capabilities. The application has a data query builder, along with select features.

• Comprehensive Master Planning (CMP) is a geographic information analysis application. CMP allows users to review the locations of features such as buildings, roads, utilities, and land features.

• Real Property Information System (RPIS) is an application designed for the Real Property Analyst with dynamic GIS capabilities. RPIS allows real property analysis and assessments to be performed. Users can interactively query facility information, and directly link to the Facility Information Center for editing of facility attribute information.

• Geodetic Control is a thin client interface that provides a means to locate, review and evaluate published geodetic control monumentation information for the land surveying projects.

GIS STAND ALONE APPLICATIONS

• GIS Road Closure Application provides mapping with ESRI ArcView, customized to meet the needs of the user. The GIS Road Closure Application displays aerial photographs with geographic features that collectively describe the traffic control of the Kennedy Space Center (KSC) and Cape Canaveral Air Force Station (CCAFS) region. The GIS Road Closure Application maps and aerial photographs help the User to visualize and communicate where the appropriate resources and equipment need to be located in order to close roads on a large/small scale, to provide security and safety where needed.

• GIS Locator Application provides mapping with ESRI ArcView, customized to meet the needs of the user. The GIS Locator Application is a stand-alone application that displays specific maps for users wanting to go from "here" to "there". The application allows user to search for a building, employee or phone number, and display the information graphically. The application also incorporates aerial photo locations. 05/23/06 new description:

'A Geographic Information System (GIS) is an integrated system of computer hardware, and software, linking topographic, demographic, utility, facility, image and other resource data that is geographically referenced. The design of the geographical information system is based on the concept of a geodatabase that provides the community access to mapping data for the Kennedy Space Center (KSC), Cape Canaveral Air Force Station (CCAFS), and the Florida (FL) Annexes. GIS integrates existing data into the geodatabase through a process of validation and conversion while new geographic data is being collected through field surveys. GIS users access data from the geodatabase via PC-based, web-enabled applications through the intranet/internet, or by using direct network access to perform queries utilizing client software ie ArcGIS.

App Name:	Contractor Web Authentication		AppID: JB113
Status: Act	ive Primary User: IMCS	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	This system is used to authenticate user credentials ASP.Net user session on the webserver for applicat		It then creates a ColdFusion and
App Name:	Map911 Application		AppID: JB117
Status: Act	ive Primary User: NPSC	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Map911 is a standalone application of the Joint Con Cape Canaveral Spaceport. This application is desi planimetric data. The associated planimetric data in	gned to display location of a	

- 1) Roads
- 2) Buildings
- 3) Fire Hydrants
- 4) Natural Gas Lines

5) Emergency Response Grid

App Name: Flight	Information Display System (FIDS)	AppID: JB118			
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA	Approval: Informal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:	DBMS Type:	Type: COTS	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard		
Ann Desc: FIDS is	a Shuttle Landing Facility display of Sch	edules Dates and Times of One	arations Fuelings Maintenance Tak	0	

**pp Desc:** FIDS is a Shuttle Landing Facility display of Schedules, Dates and Times of Operations, Fuelings, Maintenance, Take Offs, Landings of all aircraft at the SLF. There is a Windows 3.1 computer in the SLF that is connected to video displays in Fire Station 2 and LCC 1p10. The video displays and communications are maintained by the Facilities Management Alarm Shops.

Video transmission of schedule of SLF departures and arrivals and aircraft routed to a protected software interface and secured by network drop, domain userid and password and COTS userid and password authentication. Maximum 15 connections.

Ann Name	• Secured A	nnlication	Manager 2 (SAM2)			AppID: JB139
Status: Ac			User: IMCS	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			DBMS Type:	, appioran	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
		consolidate		Security that de		ps between Users, Roles and
	Restrictions	s. SAM2 v	vill allow different applica	tions to have a c	common authoriz	ation solution, ensuring consistency
						ity to assign Users to Roles with or
				oles with specific	e operations, defi	ned by the application, and then
	assign the t		Role previously created.			
App Name	: Fire Aları	m Data Co	llection System			AppID: JB140
Status: Ac			User: NPSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Visual C+	+	DBMS Type: SQL 200	0	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:						iary system to view and analyze data
						ns data from fire alarm activity on
						ata from each system is transferred S allows the user to view and
			ed data from all alarm sys		non. The PADC	S allows the user to view and
	···· · · · ·					
App Name	: Dynamic	Web Site <b>N</b>	Aaintenance			AppID: JB142
Status: Ac		-	User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Cold Fusio		DBMS Type: MS Acce		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:						nel within an organization can d personnel can enter, edit, or delete
						ients, and provide links to relevant web
	sites/applica			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	I	, <u>r</u>
			e Repository (KITAR)			AppID: JB143
Status: Ac		Primary	User: NASA IT	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		:	DBMS Type:	IT	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:			ics of each application, ar			Provide an interactive capability to rface.
App Name	: GIS - Spil	l Preventi	on and Control Sub-App	olication		AppID: JB144
Status: Ac	ctive	Primary	User: MESC	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
	ESRI (CO		DBMS Type: Oracle 9i		Type: Custom	
App Desc:						pliance with the requirements of 40
						ronmental Protection Agency (EPA). U.S. and applies to petroleum as
						lraulic fluid, grease, sludge, synthetic
	oil, cooking	-	-	00	•	
A	- a • -		<b>T 1 C</b>			
	•	0	on Tracking System	A		AppID: JB145
Status: Ac		Primary	User: NPSC	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
Language:		a will trook	<b>DBMS Type:</b> the status of security inve	stigations and n	Type: Custom	
App Desc.	This system	I WIII UACK	the status of security nive	sugations and p	rovide reporting	capabilities.
App Name	: Net Datab	ase				AppID: JB147
Status: Ac			User: NASA	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		-	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:						intenance Engineering that
		-		s/discrepancies	with regard to the	e VAB roof debris nets. Accessed
	by NASA 7	A for revi	ew.			
Ann Name	: PM Job P	lan Revier	v			AppID: JB148
Status: De			User: NASA TA	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	-	,	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
					<b>71</b>	

**App Desc:** MS Access application developed and maintained by KSC Facilities System Maintenance Engineering that performs an automated review of estimated labor hours to actual manhours charges to WONs in support of PM Job Plans. Creates a candidate list for SME review and recommends changes based on pre-set criteria.

	Tians. Cre	ates a candidate list for Sivil review and	recommenta	s changes based (	si pre-set entena.		
App Name:	PM Anal	ysis			AppID: JB149		
		Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc:	external cu	z-term MS Access application that comp stomers on a wide range of KSC faciliti l considerations.					
App Name:	Web Eme	ergency Operations Center (Web EOC	C)		AppID: JB15		
Status: Ac		Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:	Tango V5	.0 <b>DBMS Type:</b> SQL Server		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc:	sharing and designed to	EOC is a web-based emergency manager d help to facilitate decision-making in er o meet the unique requirements of KSC. e. Supports KSC and CCAFS organizat	nergency situ Web EOC u	ations. This is a	customized COTS application		
Ann Name:	KSC Pro	tective System Purchase Requisitions			AppID: JB150		
		Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:	veropinent	DBMS Type:	, appioran	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc:	Database procedure	D is listed in JB29 at the request of Mr. J that is used by the Facilities Managemen s and it is not "ready for production" in a nent" until it is adequately developed an	nt directorate.	a a prior data cal Its development th IM and IMCS	t has not followed IM processes and standards. It will remain in		
App Name:	Protectiv	e Systems Employee Database			AppID: JB151		
Status: De	velopment	Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc:	call. It repr followed IN	Systems Employee Database; this SysID esents an MS Access database that is use A processes and procedures and it is not in "in development" until it is adequate	ed by the Faci "ready for pr	lities Manageme oduction" in acco	nt directorate. Its development has not ordance with IM and IMCS standards.		
App Name:	ESS SON	Database			AppID: JB152		
Status: De	velopment	Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
<b>App Desc:</b> An MS Access database used internally by the Power and Protective Systems organization. This SysID is listed in JB29 at the request of Mr. James King via a prior data call. It represents an MS Access database that is used by the Facilities Management directorate. Its development has not followed IM processes and procedures and it is not "ready for production" in accordance with IM and IMCS standards. It will remain "in development" until it is adequately developed and documented to allow its transition to production.							
App Name:	Protectiv	e Systems Informational Database			AppID: JB153		
Status: De	velopment	Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc:	<b>App Desc:</b> An MS Access database used internally by the Power and Protective Systems organization. This SysID is listed in JB29 at the request of Mr. James King via a prior data call. It represents an MS Access database that is used by the Facilities Management directorate. Its development has not followed IM processes and procedures and it is not "ready for production" in accordance with IM and IMCS standards. It will remain "in development" until it is adequately developed and documented to allow its transition to production.						
App Name:	Protectiv	e Systems Parts Quick Look			AppID: JB155		
Status: De		Primary User: NASA TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:	1	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		

App Desc: Protective Systems Parts Quick Look; this SysID is listed in JB29 at the request of Mr. James King via a prior data

call. It represents an MS Access database that is used by the Facilities Management directorate. Its development has not followed IM processes and procedures and it is not "ready for production" in accordance with IM and IMCS standards. It will remain "in development" until it is adequately developed and documented to allow its transition to production.

	Approval:InformalComputer:IMCS ServerType:CustomRTS Cat.:StandardGUI telephonyPC interface to emergency management phoneohone lines and 911 phone lineslink to 9 dispatcher positions fromprovide real-time caller ID and caller location information.
App Name:Programming Library 52 (PLIB52)Status:ActivePrimary User:IMCSLanguage:Clipper 52DBMS Type:Dbase IVApp Desc:JB17 is a library of common Clipper 5.2 routines of	AppID: JB17 Approval: None Computer: IMCS Server Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard ased by many applications.
App Name:Programmers Clipper Library (PLIB87)Status:ActivePrimary User:IMCSLanguage:clipper Summer '87DBMS Type:N/AApp Desc:JB18 is a library of common Clipper Summer 87 r	Approval:       None       Computer:       IMCS Server         Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         outines used by many applications       Standard       Standard
to maintain mission data and ultimately support the requirements. This is a secure application accessit The front-end of the JMOST provides access to do available. The documents are created and delivere planning data, are accessible to the KSC and CCA The Joint Mission Operations Support Tool (JMOS launch forecasts, and launch history documents cu Support Activity, and created with Microsoft Office	Approval:NoneComputer:IMCS ServerType:CustomRTS Cat.:Standardis a web-based application that allows the Mission Support Officee Supporting Organization's (SO) reporting of launch readinessble only to the Mission Support Office and team.cuments that the Mission Support Office is required to maked via the web.These documents, generated from stored mission
App Name:Hand Held Scanner SystemsStatus:ActivePrimary User:NASALanguage:VB6DBMS Type:Access97App Desc:JB21 is used to collect information for direct input configuration control and database for file structure	
sample data from laboratory text files. The applica	Approval:NoneComputer:IMCS ServerType:CustomRTS Cat.:Standardement tool designed to convert and house surface and ground watertion provides a means to input and edit data, resolve recordrequired Landfill Monitoring reports for KSC and CCAFS surface
App Name: Tool Crib Tracking (TCT)Status: DevelopmentPrimary User: ISCLanguage:DBMS Type:	AppID: JB24 Approval: Formal Type: COTS RTS Cat.: Standard

**App Desc:** This is a COTS Product called ETOOLS that is used for Tool Crib Tracking.

App Name: Graphic		Annavalı M	AppID: JB25
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ASP/VB		<b>Type:</b> Custon	
	I Numerical System is used to format num ons. This system supplies a formatted out		
App Name: Technic	al Training Management System		AppID: JB27
Status: Active	Primary User: KISS	Approval: Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ASP	DBMS Type: SQL 2000		
training p system al produce o KSC Trai personne reports al	anical Training Management System is a personnel to enter and track technical cou- lso allows the Contractor training coordin class rosters. The Contractor personnel of ining Certification Records System (TCI l to the training coordinators and the direc- llow technical training personnel and trai- ents in a timely manner.	arses, instructors, scheduled cl nators to schedule personnel for completing classes are tracked RS). The TTMS also tracks are tector of the Contractor Information	asses, and classroom facilities. The or classes and enables instructors to and manually entered in the PM50 nd regularly reports no-show ation Management. Additional
App Name: Site Plan	nning Application		AppID: JB28
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	<b>DBMS Type:</b> Access	Type: Custon	n <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
data is tra Access in with a sho	Planning Application is a Microsoft Acc acked by KSC's Master Planning Office. hterface. This application was designed to ortcut icon to the database, which will its ion Server).	Users interact with the Site P o be server-based. As such, ea	lanning database via a Microsoft ch client PC will only be installed
App Name: Contrac	ctor IT Systems Database		AppID: JB29
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval: None	Computer: PC
Language:	<b>DBMS Type:</b> Access	Type: Custon	
	base is used to collect information on co ate on the contractor. The 007 will be ge		
App Name: Test Iss	ue Database		AppID: JB30
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval: None	Computer: PC
Language: Access	<b>DBMS Type:</b> Access	Type: Custon	n <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
a simple, the softwa	e Database. This MS Access-based datab static database used to store issues disco are test process. On the other hand, JB69 he expertise of their personnel. It is consi	vered during software testing. is an online application that s	It is considered a tool to be used during oftware test managers can use to train
App Name: Facility	Information Center		AppID: JB31
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ColdFus		Type: Custon	
depreciat facility m used for t	provides a common platform of real properties a common platform of real properties book values, current replacement values anagers and their alternates, and among the construction of foundation and roofs. (FMD), Facility Maps, and Facilities Sector (FMD), Facilit	ues, facility status, condition, l other data, shows construction FIC allows several queries in	nistorical significance, lists active n characteristics, such as materials
App Name: Quality	and Mission Assurance Corrective an	d Preventive Action Reques	t AppID: JB33
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ColdFus	bion <b>DBMS Type:</b> Oracle	Type: Custon	n <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
	lication is used for submitting Corrective maintenance of existing records, tracking		

	Excavation F	Permit Reques	it			AppID: JB34
Status: Ac		rimary User:		Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
	ColdFusion	-	<b>S Type:</b> Oracle		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
			red method for reques	ting a dig peri		service.
App Name:	Information	Management	Change Request (IN	ICR)		AppID: JB35
Status: Ac	tive P	rimary User:	IMCS	Approva	: None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	ColdFusion	DBM	S Type: Oracle		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:			gement of Change Re lications and systems			used to request enhancements or s.
App Name:	Anomaly and					AppID: JB36
Status: Ac	tive P	rimary User:	IMCS	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
	ColdFusion		S Type: Oracle		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Used for repor	ting anomalies	and close calls by an	y Contractor e	employee.	
App Name:	The BIG Acc	cess Database	(BAD)			AppID: JB49
Status: Ac	tive <b>P</b>	rimary User:	ISC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			S Type: Access		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Supports Wast	te Managemen	t data management an	d reporting.		
App Name:	Health & En	vironmental I	Resource System (HI	ERS)		AppID: JB50
Status: Ac	tive <b>P</b>	rimary User:	MESC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
	SQL, Access		S Type: Access		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Supports Envi	ronmental Hea	lth and Services data	management	and reporting.	
	Material Saf	-				AppID: JB52
Status: Ac		rimary User:		Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			S Type: DBM		Type: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:	An online syst	em for searchi	ng and displaying Ma	terial Safety E	Data Sheets.	
			gement Office Meter	-		AppID: JB56
Status: Ac		rimary User:		Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		DRIV	S Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Each month the Low Voltage Electrical Shop techs read the electrical meters here on KSC and on the Cape side. The Contractor EMO transcribes this information into a spreadsheet that calculates the electrical consumption for this read cycle. Once the monthly electrical consumption is calculated, it is then entered into another spreadsheet known as the Energy Utilization and Consumption Report (EUCR). The EUCR is a monthly contract document requirement for the Contractor used for Finance, Accounting, Forecasting, Energy Metrics, etc At the present time the meter readers have implemented usage of the handheld devices. The handheld devices display the reading from the previous month and other helpful information for the meter readers to view in the field. The meter readers are issued the handheld devices on a monthly schedule and input readings during there meter run. The handhelds are returned to the EMO Office where the data is downloaded. As a result of this improved process the consumption data is automatically calculated via the handheld software/database. The entire process has not yet been fully implemented due to the ongoing education and setup of equipment with the						
App Desc.	Contractor EM read cycle. On as the Energy for the Contra At the present the reading from meter readers a handhelds are consumption d	10 transcribes the monthly Utilization and actor used for F time the meter om the previous are issued the I returned to the lata is automat	this information into a v electrical consumption l Consumption Report inance, Accounting, I readers have implem s month and other help nandheld devices on a EMO Office where the ically calculated via the	a spreadsheet to on is calculate (EUCR). The Forecasting, E ented usage of pful information monthly sche he data is down he handheld so	that calculates the d, it is then enter EUCR is a more nergy Metrics, e f the handheld do on for the meter dule and input ro nloaded. As a re oftware/database	e electrical consumption for this red into another spreadsheet known thly contract document requirement tc evices. The handheld devices display readers to view in the field. The eadings during there meter run. The sult of this improved process the
App Desc.	Contractor EM read cycle. On as the Energy for the Contra At the present the reading fro meter readers handhelds are consumption of The entire pro- meter readers This monthly of (AUDRIS) pro- and bring the	to transcribes ace the monthly Utilization and actor used for F time the meter om the previous are issued the I returned to the data is automat cess has not ye and the handh data stream will ogram that is be entire utility re	this information into a velectrical consumption Consumption Report readers have implem s month and other help nandheld devices on a EMO Office where the ically calculated via the to been fully implement eld devices. Il ultimately be used be being funded by NASA eporting system into a	a spreadsheet to on is calculate (EUCR). The Forecasting, E ented usage of pful information monthly sche he data is down he handheld sc inted due to the by the Automa a at this time. The web-based sy	that calculates the d, it is then entere EUCR is a mor- nergy Metrics, e f the handheld do on for the meter- dule and input ro- nloaded. As a re oftware/database ongoing educat- ted Utility Data The goal of AUI stem.	e electrical consumption for this red into another spreadsheet known thly contract document requirement tc evices. The handheld devices display readers to view in the field. The eadings during there meter run. The sult of this improved process the
App Name:	Contractor EM read cycle. On as the Energy for the Contra At the present the reading for meter readers handhelds are consumption of The entire pro- meter readers This monthly of (AUDRIS) pro- and bring the The database of their office.	to transcribes the monthly Utilization and actor used for F time the meter on the previous are issued the I returned to the lata is automat cess has not ye and the handh data stream will ogram that is be entire utility re which interface	this information into a velectrical consumption Consumption Report Finance, Accounting, I readers have implem s month and other help andheld devices on a EMO Office where the ically calculated via the to been fully implement eld devices. Il ultimately be used be eing funded by NASA eporting system into a s with the handheld a hecklist	a spreadsheet t on is calculate (EUCR). The Forecasting, E ented usage of pful information monthly sche he data is dow he handheld so nted due to the a this time. 7 web-based sy nd the EMO's	that calculates the d, it is then entered EUCR is a mor- nergy Metrics, e f the handheld do on for the meter- dule and input re- nloaded. As a re- oftware/database ongoing educat ted Utility Data The goal of AUI stem. main database c	e electrical consumption for this red into another spreadsheet known athly contract document requirement tc evices. The handheld devices display readers to view in the field. The eadings during there meter run. The sult of this improved process the  ion and setup of equipment with the Reporting Information System DRIS is to replace the existing EUCR urrently resides on two machines in AppID: JB58
App Name: Status: Act	Contractor EM read cycle. On as the Energy for the Contra At the present the reading from meter readers handhelds are consumption of The entire pro- meter readers This monthly of (AUDRIS) pro- and bring the The database of their office.	to transcribes the monthly Utilization and actor used for F time the meter om the previous are issued the F returned to the lata is automatic cess has not ye and the handh data stream will ogram that is be entire utility re- which interface Application C rimary User:	this information into a velectrical consumption Consumption Report Finance, Accounting, I readers have implem s month and other help nandheld devices on a EMO Office where the ically calculated via the t been fully implement eld devices. Il ultimately be used be eing funded by NASA sporting system into a swith the handheld a hecklist IMCS	a spreadsheet to on is calculate (EUCR). The Forecasting, E ented usage of pful information monthly sche he data is down he handheld sc inted due to the by the Automa a at this time. The web-based sy	that calculates the d, it is then enter EUCR is a mor- nergy Metrics, e f the handheld de on for the meter dule and input re- nloaded. As a re- oftware/database ongoing educat ted Utility Data The goal of AUI stem. main database c	e electrical consumption for this red into another spreadsheet known thly contract document requirement tc evices. The handheld devices display readers to view in the field. The eadings during there meter run. The sult of this improved process the  ion and setup of equipment with the Reporting Information System DRIS is to replace the existing EUCR urrently resides on two machines in AppID: JB58 Computer: IMCS Server
App Name: Status: Ac Language:	Contractor EM read cycle. On as the Energy for the Contra At the present the reading fro meter readers handhelds are consumption of The entire pro- meter readers This monthly of (AUDRIS) pro- and bring the The database of their office.	to transcribes the monthly Utilization and actor used for F time the meter om the previous are issued the I returned to the lata is automat cess has not ye and the handh data stream wil ogram that is b entire utility re which interface Application C rimary User: 5 DBM	this information into a velectrical consumption Consumption Report Finance, Accounting, I readers have implem s month and other help andheld devices on a EMO Office where the ically calculated via the to been fully implement eld devices. Il ultimately be used be eing funded by NASA eporting system into a s with the handheld a hecklist	a spreadsheet to on is calculate (EUCR). The Forecasting, E ented usage of pful informatic monthly sche he data is dow he handheld so nted due to the ty the Automa a at this time. " web-based sy nd the EMO's Approval:	that calculates the d, it is then enter EUCR is a mor- nergy Metrics, e f the handheld do on for the meter dule and input re nloaded. As a re oftware/database ongoing educat ted Utility Data The goal of AUI stem. main database c None <b>Type:</b> Custom	e electrical consumption for this red into another spreadsheet known athly contract document requirement tc evices. The handheld devices display readers to view in the field. The eadings during there meter run. The sult of this improved process the  ion and setup of equipment with the Reporting Information System DRIS is to replace the existing EUCR urrently resides on two machines in AppID: JB58 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard

internally to a select group of people who have been granted permissions to perform developmental work on the KSC-WEBDEV02 server.

This application is used internally by the Testing Team in support of 508 compliance review and test. It is deployed on the on a development server and is not 'in production', is not accessible by anyone externally, and is only accessible internally to a select group of people who have been granted permissions to perform developmental work on the KSC-WEBDEV02 server.

App Name: Status: Act	-	anagement Primary U	Status Report (PMS		Approval:	None	AppID: JB60 Computer: IMCS Server	
		-	DBMS Type: Oracl			Type: Custom	-	
Language: App Desc:	This application provide a h Maximo's s	ation will pr igh-level, or standard set	oduce a single report the page summary of c of reports.	contain ertain p	rojects of in	fields requested terest that are no	by the customer. It was designed to ot currently available as part of	
	<ol> <li>The following work types will be included in the report: 3C, 3I, CCR (Contract Change Request), B5, and 4.0.</li> <li>External customers shall not have visibility into the 3I work. An additional login field inside the application will offer regular Maximo users the ability to see such data.</li> <li>The number of actual WONs (projects) available for query by this application will be solely dependent on the</li> </ol>							
	ability and customer as 4. On a	availability of to which provide the second	of contractor Work C ojects must be tracke	ontrol to d by this he relev	o enter such is report tool vant cost dat	data. Work Con l.	tion will be solely dependent on the trol will be directed by the external table within Maximo. IMCS employees	
App Name:	OMEU R	eport					AppID: JB67	
Status: Act		-	Jser: NASA		Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	ColdFusio	-	DBMS Type: Oracl			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:	provides the matrix will	e potential to be used to v	o have one consolidat alidate, obtain contra	ed, one ct conci	authoritative	e, customer-frier baseline OMEU	esponsibilities for the Contractor and ndly lookup source. The submitted J responsibilities so that future opriate contract action is taken when	
App Name:	On Line T	est Admini	stration (OLTA)				AppID: JB69	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary L	Jser: KISS		Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:       ColdFusion       DBMS Type:       Oracle       Type:       Custom       RTS Cat.:       Standard         App Desc:       Provides on-line testing following an employee's completion of an on-line training course.       Test results are saved within the test manager's defined area.       Test Managers can create and modify tests as well as view test results.       The Online         Test Administration application allows personnel to create and administer web-accessible testing and study materials pertaining to any area of interest.       Test managers can create and modify tests as well as view test results.       The features that can be associated with an online test include:         •       Study guides with links to related materials       •       Random selection of test questions from a test database         •       Minimum passing scores and times       •       Minimum passing scores and times								
• Em	ipioyee coue	ining via pos	itive reinforcement of	conce	live monu	aton during tests		
Status: Act Language:	tive ColdFusio	<b>Primary L</b> n a Owners ar	Manager (SAM) Jser: IMCS DBMS Type: Oracl ad site administrators			<b>val:</b> None <b>Type:</b> Custom eb site users (reg	ApplD: JB72 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard sistered members) have access to	
App Name:	Missing P	roporty I is	+ ( <b>MDI</b> )				AppID: JB74	
Status: Ac	0	- •	Jser: KSC		Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	uve	-	DBMS Type:			Type: Custom	-	
	Used for se		o query missing prope	erty.		Type: Custom	Nie odła Standard	
		-		-				
App Name:		-					AppID: JB76	
Status: Act Language:		-	Jser: KISS DBMS Type: Oracl		Approval:	None <b>Type:</b> Custom	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard	

App Desc: A web-accessible application and associated database to support and promote mandatory and optional training course completion by personnel.

App Name: GIS - I	ata Maintenance Sub-Application			AppID: JB82
Status: Active	Primary User: KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ESRI (C	OTS) Cold <b>DBMS Type:</b> Oracle	9i, ArcSDE	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	web based application which allows u e GIS staff to manage these issues.	isers to report any i	ssues they have	with the GIS System. It further
App Name: GIS - C	ontractor Environmental Managen	ent Sub-Applicati	ion	AppID: JB83
Status: Active	Primary User: MESC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ESRI (C	OTS) Cold <b>DBMS Type:</b> Oracle	9i, ArcSDE	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	Application allows Contractor to disp der the Contractor control.	play the Contractor	specific enviro	nmental information (i.e. storage
App Name: GIS - Se	ecurity Incident Tracking Sub-App	lication		AppID: JB84
Status: Active	Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: ESRI (C	OTS) Cold <b>DBMS Type:</b> Oracle	9i, ArcSDE	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	application is used to collect, store, m data for each security incident.	odify, analyze and	display geograp	phic location and associated
App Name: Contrac	tor Event Logging System			AppID: JB85
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	ractor Network Event Logging System ions running Windows and UNIX OS			
	ip Flight Activity Application			AppID: JB98
Status: Active	Primary User: CCAFS Air Tra			Computer: IMCS Service
Language: Clipper	<b>DBMS Type:</b> dBASE		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
Prior Per events th count dat	Strip Flight Activity Application (SS mission Request (PPR) log of flight a at is printed to satisfy FAA requirement a for JSC billing (JSC owns the fuel t d maintenance, airspace intrusions, an	ctivity tracking for ents. Reports provid hat is pumped), pro	each KSC arriv de data for num	al, and a Daily log of significant SLF erous purposes, including traffic
App Name: Mission	& Customer Support System (MC	SS)		AppID: JB99
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval:	None	Computer: PC
Language: C	DBMS Type: SQL		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	a .Net Client Server Application. Usi Office.	ng a Windows App	olication and We	eb Services. Applications supports
App Name: CCSM0	) CCR Database			AppID: JP01
Status: Archive	Primary User: NASA	Approval:	Informal	Computer: PC
Language: Visual E	Basic 6.0 <b>DBMS Type:</b> Access	2k	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
desktop i includes	e Canaveral Spaceport Management C nterface and database to record and tr monetary and vendor data. The prima ative personnel in CCSMO. All user	ack CCR activities ary users of the syst	in the Contracts tem are Contrac	s Office of CCSMO. The database ts, Finance, Engineering, and
App Name: CCSM	) Website			AppID: JP02
Status: Active	Primary User: NASA KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML	<b>DBMS Type:</b> None		<b>Гуре:</b> Web Pag	-
	te website internal only		,	,

App Name: OTV Pre Status: Active	ssurization Database Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	AppID: KI01 Computer: IMCS Server
	-			
Language:	DBMS Type: MS Access		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Used to pro areas.	ovide NASA with confidence and analys	is data regard	ling safety of OI	V pressurized items in hazardous
App Name: Photogra	phic Acquisition Disposition Docume	nt (PADD)		AppID: KI03
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	<b>DBMS Type:</b> FileMaker	Pro	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Camera se	tups for launch and landing			
App Name: Institutio	nal Computerized Archival System (I	CAS)		AppID: KI05
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type: MS SQL		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	utional archive of photos, videos, and do	cuments.	<b>31</b>	
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
App Name: Portfolio				ApplD: KI06
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type: Portfolio Se	erver 8	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Catalog in	naging work flow.			
Ann Nomer Dhanas D	ND.			
App Name: Phones D Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval	Informal	AppID: KI08 Computer: IMCS Server
	DBMS Type: MS Access	Approval:		RTS Cat.: Standard
Language:		5	Type: Custom	RIS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Equipmen	t and Services DB for Admin Phones.			
App Name: Admin T	el User Interface			ApplD: KI12
Status: Active	Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:			-	
Euriguugo.	DBMS Type: MS Access	3	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
	ber interface to Phones DB.	5	Type: Custom	<b>RIS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc: Provide us	er interface to Phones DB.	3	I ype: Custom	
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T	er interface to Phones DB.			ApplD: KI14
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active	Fag Data Base Primary User: IMCS	Approval:	Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language:	aer interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access	Approval:		AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active	aer interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access	Approval:	Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d	aer interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access	Approval:	Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d	Tag Data Base Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Access anger tag information.	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	ApplD: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot	Ser interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b>	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language:	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language:	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections.	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections.	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemica Status: Active Language:	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b>	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track ch	Are rinterface to Phones DB. Tag Data Base Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Access anger tag information. ection Equipment Data Base Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Access all protection equipment inspections. I Inventory Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor.	Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track cl	Are interface to Phones DB. Tag Data Base Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Access anger tag information. ection Equipment Data Base Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Access all protection equipment inspections. I Inventory Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. ontrol	Approval: Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI17
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track cl App Desc: To track cl	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS	Approval:	Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI17 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track c App Name: Stamp C Status: Active Language:	Are interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel	Approval: Approval:	Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI17
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track c App Name: Stamp C Status: Active Language:	are interface to Phones DB. <b>Fag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS	Approval: Approval:	Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI17 Computer: IMCS Server
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track cl App Name: Stamp Co Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track to	Are interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel	Approval: Approval:	Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track c App Name: Stamp C Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track te App Desc: To track te	Are interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel ech and quality stamps issues.	Approval: Approval: Approval: Approval:	Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom	ApplD: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ApplD: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ApplD: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ApplD: KI17 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Provide us App Name: Danger T Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track d App Name: Fall Prot Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track fa App Name: Chemical Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track cl App Name: Stamp Co Status: Active Language: App Desc: To track to	Are interface to Phones DB. <b>Cag Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access anger tag information. <b>ection Equipment Data Base</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Access all protection equipment inspections. <b>I Inventory</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel hemicals used by the contractor. <b>ontrol</b> <b>Primary User:</b> IMCS <b>DBMS Type:</b> MS Excel	Approval: Approval:	Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom Informal Type: Custom	AppID: KI14 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI15 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard AppID: KI16 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard

App Desc: Performs service level monitoring of KSC networks operated and maintained by KNET. App Name: NSLA2 AppID: KI19 Primary User: IMCS Status: Active **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: **DBMS Type:** Postgres **Type:** Custom RTS Cat.: Standard App Desc: Performs service level monitoring of KSC networks operated and maintained by KNET. App Name: SecureID AppID: KI20 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS Approval: Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: RSA ACE Type: Custom **RTS Cat.:** Standard **App Desc:** Contains the token records file for authentication to the VPN. App Name: XWalk AppID: KI23 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server DBMS Type: MS Access RTS Cat.: Standard Language: Type: Custom **App Desc:** Used to manipulate data for 800-53 controls and ICN security plan data. App Name: SysLog AppID: KI24 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS SQL Type: Custom **RTS Cat.:** Standard App Desc: Collects ICN Log Data. App Name: CIDW AppID: KI25 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS Approval: Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS SQL Type: Custom **RTS Cat.:** Standard **App Desc:** Disseminate Circuit Information. App Name: IP Database AppID: KI26 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS Approval: Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard Language: DBMS Type: MS Access Type: Custom App Desc: Manage IP Addresses. App Name: OBM Database AppID: KI27 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS Access Type: Custom **RTS Cat.:** Standard App Desc: Facilitate Out of Band connection to KNET Eq. via Remote Terminal Servers. App Name: CC03 AppID: KI28 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS SQL Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard App Desc: Wideband Fiber Optics Circuit Maintenance. App Name: DM02 AppID: KI29 Status: Active Primary User: IMCS **Approval:** Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS SQL Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard App Desc: Data Modem Circuits Maintenance. AppID: KI30 **App Name:** KMET Drop Circuit Maintenance and Reports Status: Active Primary User: IMCS Approval: Informal **Computer:** IMCS Server Language: DBMS Type: MS Excel Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard App Desc: Circuit Maintenance and Reports. **App Name:** Stormwater Systems Subapplication AppID: KI31 Status: Active Primary User: MESC **Computer:** IMCS Server **Approval:** Informal DBMS Type: Oracle 9i, ArcSDE Language: Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard **App Desc:** Displays permitted stormwater systems at KSC.

App Desc.	Displays permite	d storni water systems at K	SC.		
App Name:	Maximo				AppID: MAX
Status: Ac		nary User: IMCS, ISC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		DBMS Type: Orac	cle	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	contractors perfor procurement activ maintenance, repa	ming work for KSC. Maxitities. It also provides parts	imo is also used for a management function arts description. Ma	managing wareh mality to develo	CS and ISC contractors and other nouse inventory, receiving, and op and maintain accurate and consistent es and monitors Purchase Requests and
App Name:	Configuration I	Management Data System	(CMDS)		AppID: MD00
Status: Ac	tive <b>Prin</b>	hary User: KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language:	NATURAL	DBMS Type: ADA	BAS	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	equipment/system specific equipment well as Engineering three major subs and released office identified are elect Some of the electron organization, doc Subsystem: Three such as Launch C but this level of in (WUC) and Prog these files are ind Requests (ESR) f	nt and systems that are ide ng Orders (modifications) ystems. Document Release tially by a signed Documer etrical schematics, cable as ents recorded when a new ument location, total sheets e files of equipment system operations Area (LOA), Ve dentification does not speci- ram Model Numbers (PMN exed to documents. Chang	on Documents (CID ntified in the docum and Engineering Inst Subsystem: All new at Release Authoriza semblies, deviation v document or revision s, sheet size, and equ n relationships are m hicle Assembly Area fy equipment items. I) which identify equ ge Processing Subsys- tities and Configurat	b). Those record ent itself. All de ructions to supp v or revised eng tion (DRA). So waivers, operation is released are ipment item. Co aintained. Basel (VAA), and H Subordinate to ipment types ar stem: Contracto ion Control Boa	led on the system are indexed to ocument revisions are maintained as port the Engineering Orders. There are ineering documentation is authorized me typical documents indexed and on and maintenance manuals, etc. the authorizing engineer, authorizing
Ann Nama	Achostos Mono	comont Information Syste			AppID: MD21
Status: Ac		gement Information Syste nary User: KSC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
	VB/Access	DBMS Type: SQL		Type: Custom	
	The Asbestos Ma and samples for t process. This sys Active Server Pag	nagement Information Sys he Environmental Health E tem maintains records for f	tem (AMIS) is a PC Department, as they p acilities, inspectors, personnel to view F	Visual Basic ap proceed through and laboratory r Facility Asbeston	plication used to track inspections the facility asbestos inspection results. This application generates s Inspection results. Photographs
App Name:	Microstation J				AppID: MSSE/J
Status: Ac		nary User: ISC	Approval:	None	Computer: PC
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	design tool for ge support floor plan	nerating engineering sketcl	nes, models, and fina oust survey application	l design docum	Computer Aided Drafters with a ents. Additional Bentley applications ion software is installed locally on
App Name:	EXPO Exhibito	r Registration Applicatio	n		AppID: OP06
Status: Ac		nary User: NASA OP	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Cold Fusion 5	DBMS Type: SQL		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:		ation for this Annual Trade eral Port Authority.	show sponsored by	NASA/KSC Sn	nall Business Council, 45th Space
App Name:	Public Affairs N	Aetrics Tracking			AppID: PA01

 App Name:
 Public Affairs Metrics Tracking
 AppID: PA01

 Status:
 Active
 Primary User:
 NASA XA
 Approval:
 Informal
 Computer:
 IMCS Server

 Language:
 Visual Basic 6
 DBMS Type:
 Access 97
 Type:
 Custom
 RTS Cat.:
 Standard

 App Desc:
 This Public Affairs Metric Tracking System is the collection point for the Public Affairs Branch data to track and
 Discourted and the collection point for the Public Affairs Branch data to track and

report information on metrics.

	1					
		fairs Car Pass T	-			AppID: PA04
Status: Ac		Primary User		Approval		Computer: IMCS Server
	Visual Ba		IS Type: Access 97		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:			Tracking System, PA			Public Affairs Branch to track and
	report mio	ination on car pa	sses requested and gra	anteu at Kenne	euy space Center	
App Name	: Programi	ning Utility Syst	em			AppID: PH10
Status: Ac	ctive	Primary User:	IMCS	Approval	None	Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language:		DBN	IS Type: TNATA		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	NATURAI	L utility programs	. It consists of a serie	es of general p	urpose utility pro	e access point from which to execute ograms and a set of menus which ach utility is called or what it does.
App Name	: DAAWG	Website				AppID: PH11
Status: Ac		Primary User	NASA	Approval	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	HTML	-	IS Type: None		Type: Web Pa	ge <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:	Website fo	r the Disability A	wareness and Action	Working Grou	p to provide rela	ted information to KSC Personnel.
		Administration	D ( 00			AppID: PM04
Status: Ac		Primary User		Approval		Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language:			<b>IS Type:</b> PNATA	Datahara Ada	Type: Custom	
App Desc:						). It contains libraries for NATURAL RAL Program Recovery Application
		source for PRD.	•	Database Chec	ck politis, 1971 O	Kill i Togram Recovery Application
	1					
App Name	KSC Trai	-	tion Record System			AppID: PM50
Status: Ac	ctive	Primary User		Approval:		<b>Computer:</b> IBM Mainframe
Language:			IS Type: ADABAS		Type: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:						iate update and retrieval
						status information on personnel who lline screens which allow the users
						er on request. Query programs are
			ibility to database file		-	
Ann Nome						AppID: PM93
Status: Ar		onnel Unique Sy Primary User:		Approval	Informal	Computer: IBM Mainframe
Language:		-	IS Type: PNATA	Approvai	Type: Custom	•
00				e such that lea		accessed. No development work
	required	anon nas seen pre			,,	
	Functions a	and features for pe	ersonnel that are uniq	ue to KSC and	l not part of AC0	2 (NPPS).
	~~~~~					
		mon Modules	N1. G 1		T C 1	AppID: RD00
Status: Ac		Primary User		Approval		Computer: IBM Mainframe
	NATURA		IS Type: PNATA	-1-1 T4 -1-1-4	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc.						les for transfer to other systems. re Services systems, and employee
						nu handling, a central table update
						ist in problem solving.
App Name	. Koy Com	Codo Trochin -	Sustam			
Status: Ac	-	Code Tracking Primary User:	-	Approval	Informal	AppID: RD01 Computer: PC
Language:		-	IS Type: dBASE	Approval	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
				Security Service		ocksmith key code core
APP Dest.						l-alone system allows the locksmith
					-	-

to retrieve data on existing combinations and generate new cores by using the pinning chart processing. Use is restricted to the Locksmith, but benefits all KSC organizations.

App Name	NASA Pe	rsonnel Se	curity Infor	rmation			AppID: RD02	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NP	SC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IBM Mainfrar	ne
Language:	NATURA	L	DBMS Ty	pe: ADABAS		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:							data elements from the perso	onnel
	files. Reco	ord keeping	security inv	vestigative inform	nation is upda	ted to the master	file monthly.	
App Name	Security S	Services Ca	ise Trackin	g			AppID: RD06	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: IM	CS	Approval:	Informal	Computer: PC	
Language:	Clipper		DBMS Ty	<b>pe:</b> dBASE		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:	Security Co	ontractor. It	contains pr	ocesses to add, r	nodify and de	lete records as w	and related information for the ell as reporting capabilities and ctor for reporting to NASA.	
App Name	Personnel	l Investigat	tion Monito	oring System (P	IMS)		AppID: RD08	
Status: Ac			User: NP		Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	Clipper	-	DBMS Ty	pe: dBASE		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:	The RD08	Personnel I	nvestigatior	n System is an ap	plication whi	ch automate the	personnel monitoring function	ns of
							open or closed cases. The sys	
							itored cases. The system also	
	Security w		ich employe	e. This applicati	on resides on	a closed network	environment with the Contra	actor
	Security w	ork area.						
App Name	Security/I	Fire Outag	e Tracking	System			AppID: RD29	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NP	SC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	Visual Ba	sic 6.0	DBMS Ty	vpe:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:							the fire and security system a	ctivity,
							sole operators with real time	
				des real-time fire orgency personne			location to the operator for re	elay to
	responding	File and S	ecunty Ene	rgency personne	n. Filliary use	is are located at	life JCCC.	
App Name	Fire Insp			m w/Barcode			AppID: RD40	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NP	SC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	Visual Ba	sic 5.0	DBMS Ty	pe: N/A		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:							Fire Inspection reporting to N	JASA.
							Email Attachments to the	
							n. The system has local comp KSC and CCAFS organization	
	Guidouse L	uenup eup				ie to benefit all I		
App Name	WUC/SP	A/Model N	umber Cro	ss Reference Sy	stem		AppID: RG38	
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: ISC		Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language:	Visual Stu	idio .NET	DBMS Ty	<b>pe:</b> SQL 2000		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc:							uce reports. The table is used	
		ence work u entral supply	-	oare parts analysi	s number, and	model number s	so that using continuing requi	rements
Ann Name	NASA Fo	uinment N	lanagemen	t System Prope	rty Custodia	Module	AppID: RG67	
Status: Ac			User: NA		Approval:		<b>Computer:</b> IBM Mainfrar	ne
Language:		-		pe: ADABAS	Approvan	Type: Interface		
			-	-	tension of RG		vide an interface to approve	
							EMS Manager. The Property	
	Custodian's	s function is	s to initiate of	online transaction	ns against equ	ipment assigned	to them; the NEMS Manager	's'
							ions to be processed against	the
							rwork required through the process online transactions w	hich
	automated	1002 proce	sang. Prope	Try Custoulans a	ing ryElvio CO		process online transactions w	men

primarily deal with equipment ownership.

A standard agency-wide system designed as an extension of RG68 NEMS to provide an interface to approve equipment status by 'Electronic Signature' of the Property Custodian and/or the NEMS Manager. The Property Custodian's function is to initiate online transactions against equipment assigned to them; the NEMS Managers' function is to approve the Property Custodians' transactions allowing the transactions to be processed against the Equipment file. The use of NEMSPCM significantly reduces the amount of paperwork required through the automated 1602 processing. Property Custodians and NEMS Control are able to process online transactions which primarily deal with equipment ownership.

App Name:	NASA Equipment		AppID: 1	RG68		
Status: Ac	tive Primar	y User: NASA	Appro	val: Formal	Computer: IBI	M Mainframe
Language:	NATURAL	DBMS Type:	ADABAS	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.	: Standard
App Desc:	0,			d activity pertaining t	1	
	equipment maintena reports assist in both managed by Equipm enters the information table record. Capab Online query and rep elements throughout	nce, and equipment monitoring these tent Control Numb on that determines bilities are: Online port generation, Out the agency, auton	nt inventory. Transa activities and mainta ber (ECN).The Onlin which screen appear updating of the local nline NASA-wide sc nation of the invento	ipment in and out of a ctions are entered, edi- ining an accurate and e system is menu driv s next, or enters data r database, overnight u reening of the central ry process, and compu- tractor provides limited	ted, and applied O up-to-date databa en with formatted necessary to updat updating of the cen database, standard iter generated stan	nline. Batch se. All items are screens; the user e an equipment or tral database, lization of data dard forms. The

App Name: NASA Equipment Inventory System							Appl	D: RG69
Status: Ac	tive	Primary Use	r: NASA		Approval:	Formal	Computer:	IBM Mainframe
Language:	Natural	DE	MS Type:	ADABAS		Type: Custom	RTS	Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	equipment Online trar	file. The inven	ory is done vided for rec	with a bar coc conciling the	de reader, ex		and then uplo	gainst the capital aded to the mainframe. e. The system

App Name:         LSOC Logistics Open Requirements Management Tracking System (LORMS)         AppID: RG71							
Status: Act	tive Primary	User: SPOC	Approval: Informal	Computer: IBM Mainframe			
Language:	NATURAL	DBMS Type: ADABA	AS Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard			
App Desc:	component end items,	LRUs, spares, and flight lements pertaining to reco		n items. Included are mod kits, ded for update or report generation. re included in the system. There is			

App Name:NPDMS-NASA Property Disposal Management System Aim StandardAppID: RG90Status:ActivePrimary User:NASA LogisticsApproval:FormalComputer:IBM MainframeLanguage:NATURALDBMS Type:ADABASType:CustomRTS Cat.:StandardApp Desc:NASA Property Disposal System (NPDMS). The NPDMS is an online, menu-driven system providing the system<br/>user with the capability to enter transactions affecting the status and disposition of excessed property items, request<br/>ad hoc reports, modify system user access capability, and select and determine batch report tape and frequencies. It<br/>also provides automatic determination of excess item status based upon screening dates and generates the appropriate<br/>reports.

App Name:Area Access ApplicationAppID: SA01						
Status: Act	ive Primary	User: KISS	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server		
Language:	Cold Fusion 5	DBMS Type: SQL Server	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard		
App Desc: Provide access and tracking of video's and web training required for special work area access						

App Name:NASA Institutional Safety & Quality Web SiteAppID: SA02Status:ActivePrimary User:NASA SAApproval:FormalComputer:IMCS ServerLanguage:DBMS Type:Type:Web PageRTS Cat.:StandardApp Desc:This site is linked from the KSC Internal Home Page and provides information about the NASA SA Directorate and

NASA Institutional Safety & Quality program.

App Name	Safety Concern	Reporting System			AppID: SA03
Status: Ac	tive <b>Prim</b>	ary User: NASA KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Coldfusion 5	DBMS Type: SQL 7.0	1	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:					safety concerns through this online
	Web based application	ation. Reports are routed to a	ppropriate persoi	nnel for action.	
App Name	Shuttle Landing	Facility Log System			AppID: SI01
Status: Ac		ary User: ISC	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		<b>DBMS Type:</b> dBASE		Type: Custom	-
	The Shuttle Landir Request (PPR) log printed to satisfy H JSC billing (JSC of	of flight activity tracking for	each KSC arriva rovide data for n propellants, LO	al, and a Daily lo umerous purpos	d Services, a Prior Permission og of significant SLF events that is es, including traffic count data for eduled support, scheduled
App Name	: PAMIS Printing	& Micrographics			AppID: SI07
Status: Ac	ctive <b>Prim</b>	ary User: IMCS	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		DBMS Type: dBASE		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Supports printing,	micro-imaging and microform	m repository.		
Ann Name	• Propellant Hand	ller's Ensemble Tracking Sy	vstem (PHE)		AppID: SI18
Status: Ac	-	ary User: ISC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		<b>DBMS Type:</b> dBASE		Type: Custom	-
App Desc:	system to track dis supplement the ex	screpancies, corrective actions isting PRACA system and pro process. Used by Wyle Labs	s and related data ovide the addition	a. Its purpose is t nal managerial in	nization with a locally controlled o provide information used to information needed to redefine the and other contractors. (i.e. anyone
App Name	: SAT Processing	System			AppID: SI35
Status: Ac	tive <b>Prim</b>	ary User: IMCS	Approval:	None	Computer: IBM Mainframe
	NATURAL	<b>DBMS Type:</b> ADABA		Type: Custom	
App Desc:	more efficiently. I application. Notif	It provides an online means of ication of SATS waiting appr ows any NATURAL program	f recording reque oval or impleme	ests and activities ntation can be m	ograms from one place to another s performed for each mainframe ade directly to the approver or DD or Vice-Versa, and between any
App Name	: Data Entry Syste	em			AppID: SI36
Status: Ar		ary User: NASA	Approval:		Computer: IBM Mainframe
	NATURAL	<b>DBMS Type:</b> ADABA		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	This application har required.	as been placed in an archive s	tate such that leg	gacy data can be	accessed. No development work
	Data Entry facilit Attendance.	y replacing keymaster key-to-	-disk product. B	asic data entry fa	acility for NASA Payroll, Time and
App Name	: Propellants/Life	Support Scheduling System	1		AppID: SI37
Status: Ac	ctive Prime	ary User: ISC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Clipper	DBMS Type: dBASE		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	day-to-day operati monitor already in highlight notificat	ons including SCAPE. This stalled in the work areas. Th	system displays a e system allows n response. This	a list of jobs for e update of the job work is in suppo	o roster used by the Contractor for each functional area on a large o rosters from a central location with a rt of NASA, AF, and contractors IAVY, SVT.

Status: Act Language: App Desc: App Name: Status: Act Language:	tive P Clipper 5.2 Security Useri supported on t Contractor Co Outbound F tive P Clipper The Outbound shipments. It Commercial a	his contract be it mainframe ad mputer Security Administrator reight Traffic rimary User: ISC DBMS Type: dBAS	Approva SE track USERID'S of ccess or personal c r office. Approva SE ovides the facilities ocess requests for s g or other supporti	Type: Custom all KSC personn omputers. This sy I: Informal Type: Custom control on all out hipments, initiate	el having access to any computer ystem will maintain records for the AppID: SI49 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard tbound International and Domestic and print DD Form 1149,
Status: Act Language:	Contractor I tive P Clipper The Contracto networked app Userld.S160 n	PC Network Application Acc rimary User: IMCS DBMS Type: dBAS r Network Applications Acces blication for the Network Secu	ess System Approva SE ss System is the me rity section. Each of the corresponding	<b>Type:</b> Custom eans to control dat data custodian and	
Status: Act Language:	tive P Clipper The Property I Equipment Ve initial receipt response are e	of a purchase request, EVS is ntered into the system. Upon	Approva SE ing system combin logging and form g queried by as to sy receipt of the item,	<b>Type:</b> Custom es two functions, generation for Equ ystem-wide availa additional inform	
Status: Act Language: App Desc: App Name:	This is a COTS printers located <b>KSC Action</b>	rimary User: IMCS DBMS Type: S application used to spool and I in the Print Shop. Item Tracking System (KAI	l convert print jobs		AppID: SOLIMAR Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ainframe for the Xerox Docutech AppID: TA01
	ColdFusion KAITS is a W Organizations	nd the dissemination of action	nitiate, process and n be used by all NA	<b>Type:</b> Custom d monitor action i ASA KSC organiz	
Status: Act Language:	tive <b>P</b> ColdFusion, Developed for	nagement Training System () rimary User: KSC DBMS Type: Acce the KSC Training Office to so system available to all KSC u	Approva ss erve the training ne	I: Informal Type: Custom eeds of the KSC R	AppID: TA04 Computer: ODIN Server RTS Cat.: Standard Records Officer. RMTS is a web-
App Name: Status: Act Language: App Desc:	tive <b>P</b> Java TechDoc 2.0 i	rimary User: IMCS DBMS Type: SQL s a document management sys f documents. TechDoc is ava	stem developed by	<b>Type:</b> GOTS NASA to control	AppID: TA05 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical the publication, release, and employees and other authorized

users off center. Some documents are also available to the general public.

TechDoc 2.0 is used by each of the major contractors at KSC to store and manage their documents. This system is comprised of two search managers (TDSearch and TDGlobal) and three database servers (TDKSC, TDJBOSC, and TDELV).

TechDoc is being offered as a Center-wide institutional service for document management, document configuration management, document publishing, electronic records management, and TDSearch search infrastructure integration.

NASA retains maintenance of the code and the Contractor is responsible for System/Server administration.

App Name:	KSC Emp	oloyee Data Wa	rehouse (EDW)		AppID: TA06
Status: Ac	tive	Primary Use	r: NASA	Approval: Forma	al <b>Computer:</b> ODIN Server
Language:	ASP	DBI	MS Type: SQL 7.0	Туре:	Custom <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Critical
App Desc:	authoritativ NASA corp everyone b (PASS), th (TCRS), th sources car requiring e numerous a Warehouse change eac	ve sources, both l porate personnel adged at KSC. I e Federal Person e EDW Self Ser n then be distribu mployee-related applications of in also provides th h application util	KSC sources and Ag information and X50 Data is collected from inel/Payroll System (1) vice Management To ited to other applicati data no longer have interfacing with a mul- ne benefit of one appl lizing the data. The p	ency-wide enterprise bus 0 information on KSC of a many sources, includin FPPS), the PM50 Trainit ol (SSMT), and e-mail. ons requiring access to o o interface to each auth- itude of source applicat ication change when a d equests for data by indi-	of employee-related data from numerous isiness systems. The data collected includes civil service and contractor employees, for ng the Personnel Access Security System ing, Certification, and Records System The data collected from the authoritative employee-related data. The applications noritative source of the data, thereby relieving tions to retrieve required data. The data source changes, rather than having to ividuals and applications are approved by V data can also be viewed by approved users

App Name:	Access Co	AppID: TA08			
Status: Ac	tive	Primary User:	IMCS	Approval: Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	COTS	DBM	S Type: N/A	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	receives in database in	trusion alarms and formation are disp	cardreader access in	1	s KSC controlled areas. The system Remote Terminal Units. Alarms and cess and visitor authorization

App Name:	Specifications-Kept	-Intact (SpecsIntact)		AppID: TA11
Status: Act	ive Primary	User: IMCS	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Visual Basic 6.0,	DBMS Type: N/A	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	An automated system	for preparing facility c	construction specifications used wor	ldwide by NASA, Navy, and Army.
	The software is contin	ually enhanced in resp	onse to user suggestions and guidan	ce from the Interagency

Configuration Control and Coordinating Board, which oversees any changes to the system. Operation and Maintenance includes program upgrades, enhancements and problem corrections. The Contractor distributes the software to the National Institute of Building Sciences (NIBS) and posts software releases for download from the SI Web site. The Contractor also provides telephone support services to users worldwide - Monday through Friday 7:30 am to 4:30 pm, maintains and updates the SpecsIntact web pages, and updates and maintains user documentation. The Contractor is required to coordinate and present at bi-annually Interagency Configuration Control and Coordinating Board Meetings, document and post minutes on the web site.

App Name	KSC Electronic For	ms FileNet Electronic F	orms Manager	AppID: TA14
Status: Ac	tive Primary	User: IMCS	Approval: Informa	al <b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server
Language:	COTS, HTML,	DBMS Type: Access	Type: (	Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:		U		as a thick client application. The desktops. There are potentially 5,000 -
	6,000 users. The appl	ication runs on the user d	esktop, or a second metho	d of electronic forms retrieval is via
	10	s from the contractor Hon	10	
		•	-	nic Forms Systems (KEFS) is a suite of
				desktop computer. KEFS uses a commercial ectronic form capabilities. The FileNet
	6		•	ient application. The Contractor and ODIN otentially 5,000 - 6,000 users. The

application runs on the user desktop, or a second method of electronic forms retrieval is via ColdFusion web pages from the contractor Home Page URL kscforms.

Status: Ac	tive Prima	Device Tracking System (C ry User: IMCS	Approval:		•
Language:		DBMS Type: SQL 20		Type: Custom	
App Desc.	and the Contractor, relevant employee transfers, and device	and tracks billing for the Co data from the Employee Dat e turn-ins. For each Contra	ontractor blackbe a Warehouse (EI ctor device assign	rries, cell phone DW) and tracks r iment, the appro	s, cell phones, and pagers for NASA s, and pagers. The system extracts new device assignments, device priated cost from the vendor's billing r each directorate within the
App Name:	Safety Variance I	Request Process System (S	VRPS)		AppID: TA17
Statuce A.					
Sidius. Ac	tive Prima	ry User: KSC	Approval:	Informal	Computer: ODIN Server
Language:		· · · · · · · · ·		Informal <b>Type:</b> Custom	· · · · · ·

App Name: Surplus I	Property Sales Program		AppID: TA18	
Status: Active	Primary User: ISC	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server	
Language: Cold Fusi	ion 5 DBMS Type: SQL Server	2000 <b>Type:</b> Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard	
App Desc: Website providing Surplus property sales information to the General Public.				

App Name	CBACS/OnGuard Security Management Syste	m	AppID: TA19
Status: Ac	tive Primary User: NPSC	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	DBMS Type: SQL 7.0	Type: COTS	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Critical
App Desc:	The CBACS/OnGuard Security Management Syste Common Badging and Access Control System. Th verification, provisioning of required identity crede and electronic monitoring of intrusion detection the in the Joint Communications Control Center (JCC JCCC (AJCCC). This system was initially installed CCR over the May 2005 through February 2007 the	is system supports local (KSC entials, control of personnel ac roughout the Spaceport. The p C); secondary monitoring con l by the Electronic Security Systems	construction of identity construction and out of controlled areas, primary operator consoles are located isoles are located in the Alternate

App Name: Facility Space Utilization Application (FSUA)						AppID: TA20
Status: Act	tive Primary	User: NASA	TA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Coldfusion, PLSQL,	DBMS Type:	Oracle 9i, A	rcSDE	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	of rooms). The prima and individuals who Utilization Managers NASA and Air Force The application is pri responsibility. The ap Tool (SSMT). Access	ary users of this manage space fo (DFUMs) and S marily web-base pplication reads s and privileges nt-based, Geogra	system are the r contractors. pace Utilization d and allows and displays to roles are con- phic Information	e Facility Spa These indivi ion Managers users to acces employee data ontrolled via u tion System (	ce Utilization G duals are referre (SUMs). These ss, read and moc a which is stored user names and GIS) software to	ed to as Directorate Facility e terms are respectively used by lify data for space that are their d on the Self-service Management passwords. A separate application o import floor and room drawings into
App Name:	NASA Recycle & A	ffirmative Proc	urement We	b Site		AppID: TA21

Status: Active	Primary User: NASA TA	Approval: Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML	<b>DBMS Type:</b> None	<b>Type:</b> Web Pag	ge RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Website	providing Recycle & Affirmative Procur	rement related information to K	SC.

App Name:GIS - Cable Engineering Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:IMCSApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application allows cable engineering to retrieve cable drawings associa	AppID: TA22 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ted with buildings and man holes.
App Name:GIS - Spaceport Map ViewerStatus:ActivePrimary User:NASAApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This is the KSC main web-base, GIS program.FormalFormalFormal	AppID: TA23 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:       GIS - Electrical Ductbank Sub-Application         Status:       Active       Primary User:       ICS       Approval:       Formal         Language:       ESRI (COTS) Cold       DBMS Type:       Oracle 9i, ArcSDE       Type:       COTS         App Desc:       This GIS application allows electrical engineering to trace the flow path of electrical	AppID: TA24 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ricity on the spaceport.
App Name:GIS - Geodetic Control Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:ISCApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application displays land survey information.Control Sub-ApplicationControl Sub-Application	AppID: TA25 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:GIS - NASA Environmental Management Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:MESCApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application displays NASA Environmental Data.The second se	AppID: TA26 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:GIS - Facility Floor Plans Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:ISCApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application allows users to retrieve floors associated with specific facility	AppID: TA27 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard ities.
App Name:GIS - Excavation Permit Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:ISCApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application allows users to create excavation permit maps.	AppID: TA28 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:GIS - Planning Sub-ApplicationStatus:ActivePrimary User:ISCApproval:FormalLanguage:ESRI (COTS) ColdDBMS Type:Oracle 9i, ArcSDEType:COTSApp Desc:This GIS application allows users to obtain current replacement value, square for	
App Name:KSC Administrative Services WebsiteStatus:ActivePrimary User:NASA KSCLanguage:HTMLDBMS Type:NoneType:App Desc:Directorate Website - internal onlyType:Web Page	AppID: TA30 Computer: IMCS Server ge RTS Cat.: Standard
App Name:       Environmental and Energy Awareness Website         Status:       Active       Primary User:       NASA KSC       Approval:       Formal         Language:       HTML       DBMS Type:       None       Type:       Web Pag         App Desc:       Annual Website providing EEAW information regarding the week's activities.       Setc.	6
App Name:Propellants WebsiteStatus:ActivePrimary User:NASAApproval:FormalLanguage:HTMLDBMS Type:NoneType:Web PagApp Desc:Website offering information on the KSC Propellants and Life Support Branch.	AppID: TA32 Computer: IMCS Server ge RTS Cat.: Standard

App Name: Kennedy Mobile Equipment Database (KME	ED) AppID: TA33
Status: Development <b>Primary User:</b> ISC	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: DBMS Type:	Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
	track and maintain propellant mobile equipment for NASA TA /
Design Engineering.	
App Name: NASA Protective Services and Safeguards O	ffice Website AppID: TA34
Status: Development Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML DBMS Type: None	Type:         Web Page         RTS Cat.:         Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> Website offering information on the NASA Prot	ective Services & Safeguards Office.
App Name: Environmental Program Branch Application	AppID: TA35
Status: Active Primary User: NASA TA-C3	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: Cold Fusion 5 DBMS Type: None	Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
	site offers information about and in support of KSC's Environmental
Programs. This Calendar application supports E	
App Name: Environmental Program Branch Website	AppID: TA36
Status: Active Primary User: NASA	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: HTML DBMS Type: None	Type: Web Page RTS Cat.: Standard
	nent, engineering and research for Environmental Program Branch.
App Name: Major Move Website	AppID: TA38
Status: Active Primary User: NASA TA	Approval: Formal Computer: IMCS Server
Language: DBMS Type:	Type: Web Page RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: KSC Internal Web Site providing a central location	ion for all major move information.
App Name: Food Services Survey Application	ApplD: TA39
Status: Active Primary User: KSC	Approval:         Formal         Computer:         IMCS Server
Language:Cold FusionDBMS Type:SQL	Type: CustomRTS Cat.: Standard
<b>App Desc:</b> An online survey available to the KSC communi	ty to gather information about the KSC Food Services.
App Name: Health Education & Wellness Program	AppID: TA42
Status: Active Primary User: KSC	Approval: None Computer: IMCS Server
Language: DBMS Type:	Type:         Web Page         RTS Cat.:         Standard
	health organizations. The site was designed to provide employees and
their families with health-related information and	l promote healthier lifestyles.
App Name: Consolidated Address Label System	AppID: TA45
Status: Development Primary User: Mail	Approval: Informal Computer: PC
Language: DBMS Type:	Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
•••	s mailing labels for groups and mail codes. The application also
provides report options for displaying mailing se	
App Name: Viisage Document Authentication	ApplD: TA46
Status: Active Primary User: NPSC	Approval: Formal Computer: PC
Language: COTS DBMS Type: N/A	Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard
automated system for capturing, analyzing, and	tt Readers for Passports, Visas, and Drivers' Licenses. Provides an processing travel and identity documents. Automatically ssports, visas, INS immigration cards, driver licenses, and military ill-page document images.
App Name: Complay Electronic Marquee Software	AppID: TA47
Status: Active Primary User: NPSC	Approval: None Computer: IMCS Server
-	
Language: DBMS Type:	Type: COTS RTS Cat.: Standard

**App Desc:** Uploads and downloads messages to the Gate Electronic Marquees (GEM2, GEM3, and GEM4) positioned outside of Gate #2, 3 & 4 that displays welcome and important information to employees and visitors approaching KSC. Multiple messages are displayed for various time durations in rotation. Messages are sent over a secure telephone modem from the software to the signs.

	Gate2 Ele	ctronic Marquee (GEM2)			AppID: TA48
Status: Ac		Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		DBMS Type:	Approvan	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
			of Gate #2 that displays w	••	ortant information to employees and
App Dese.	visitors app		essages are displayed for v		ations in rotation. Messages are sent
App Name	Gate4 Ele	ctronic Marquee (GEM4)			AppID: TA50
Status: Ac	tive	Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	None	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	visitors app		essages are displayed for v		ortant information to employees and ations in rotation. Messages are sent
App Name	Area Cre	dential Management Syste	m (ACMS)		AppID: TA52
Status: De	velopment	Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: TBD
Language:		DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Critical
App Desc:	using the S		pplication will manage th		d at MSFC. It will be developed val, and issuance of Kennedy Space
App Name	Keys Cre	lential Management Syste	m (KCMS)		AppID: TA53
Status: De	-	Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	-	DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
		ential Management System (	KCMS) will be a web bas	sed system hoste	ed at MSFC. It will be developed
		un JAVA Workflow. This a			val, and issuance of Kennedy Space
App Name	Compute	A'1.1D'	se (CAD Response)		AppID: TA54
		Aided Dispatch - Respons	(CAD Response)		
Status: Ac	-	Primary User: NPSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Status: Ac Language:	tive		=	Formal <b>Type:</b> Custom	
Language:	ctive Computer Police Disp	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pag	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag	<b>Type:</b> Custom ats and maintains gement. The system	Computer: IMCS Server
Language: App Desc:	Computer A Police Disp switch call	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pag	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin	<b>Type:</b> Custom ats and maintains gement. The system	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone
Language: App Desc:	tive Computer A Police Disp switch call Printshop	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pager number ID location inform	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin	<b>Type:</b> Custom ats and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an	<b>Computer:</b> IMCS Server <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management.
Language: App Desc: App Name	Computer A Police Disp switch call Printshop	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pager number ID location inform Online Processing System	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin Approval:	<b>Type:</b> Custom ats and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language:	tive Computer A Police Disp switch call <b>Printshop</b> tive The Printsh Shop. In a	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including page er number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ	Type: Custom its and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom ees to request pr	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc:	Computer A Police Disp switch call Printshop tive The Printsh Shop. In a and report	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pager number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system dition to requesting service on the print jobs.	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ	Type: Custom its and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom ees to request pr	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name	Computer . Police Disp switch call <b>Printshop</b> trive The Printsh Shop. In a and report	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated outch activities including page er number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system dition to requesting service on the print jobs.	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ s, administration function	Type: Custom ats and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom ees to request pr s allow the KSC	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage AppID: TA56
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name Status: De	The Printshop In a and report	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including page er number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system ddition to requesting service on the print jobs.	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manag nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ s, administration function	Type: Custom ats and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom ees to request pr s allow the KSC	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name	Computer J Police Disp switch calle Printshop trive The Printsh Shop. In a and report NASA PN evelopment	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pager number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system ddition to requesting service on the print jobs. I Audit Database Primary User: NASA T DBMS Type:	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manage nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ s, administration function A Approval:	Type: Custom its and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom es to request pr s allow the KSC Informal Type: Custom	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage AppID: TA56 Computer: IMCS Server
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name Status: De Language:	tive Computer J Police Disp switch calle <b>Printshop</b> tive The Printsh Shop. In a and report <b>NASA PN</b> evelopment This SysII database t procedure	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated outch activities including page er number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system ddition to requesting service on the print jobs. I Audit Database Primary User: NASA T DBMS Type: D is listed in JB29 at the request nat is used by the Facilities I	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Management directorate. I Approval: A Approval: A Approval: uest of Mr. James King vi Management directorate. I duction" in accordance w	Type: Custom its and maintains genent. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom es to request pr s allow the KSC Informal Type: Custom a prior data ca ts development ith IM and IMCS	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage AppID: TA56 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard II. It represents an MS Access has not followed IM processes and S standards. It will remain "in
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name Status: De Language: App Desc:	tive Computer A Police Disp switch call <b>Printshop</b> tive The Printsh Shop. In a and report <b>NASA PM</b> evelopment This SysII database ti procedure development	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including page er number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system ddition to requesting service on the print jobs. I Audit Database Primary User: NASA T DBMS Type: D is listed in JB29 at the requat is used by the Facilities I is and it is not "ready for pro- ent" until it is adequately der	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manage nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ s, administration function A Approval: uest of Mr. James King vi Management directorate. In duction" in accordance with	Type: Custom its and maintains genent. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom es to request pr s allow the KSC Informal Type: Custom a prior data ca ts development ith IM and IMCS	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage AppID: TA56 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard II. It represents an MS Access has not followed IM processes and S standards. It will remain "in ition to production.
Language: App Desc: App Name Status: Ac Language: App Desc: App Name Status: De Language: App Desc:	tive Computer A Police Disp switch call Printshop tive The Printsh Shop. In a and report NASA PM evelopment This SysII database t procedure development	Primary User: NPSC DBMS Type: Aided Dispatch is integrated batch activities including pager number ID location inform Online Processing System Primary User: IMCS DBMS Type: top Online Processing system ddition to requesting service on the print jobs. I Audit Database Primary User: NASA T DBMS Type: D is listed in JB29 at the requat is used by the Facilities I s and it is not "ready for pro	Approval: with 911 Call Taker ever ging notification to Manage nation, and audio recordin Approval: n allows all KSC employ s, administration function A Approval: uest of Mr. James King vi Management directorate. I duction" in accordance w veloped and documented	Type: Custom tts and maintains gement. The sys ag equipment an Informal Type: Custom ess to request pr s allow the KSC Informal Type: Custom a prior data ca ts development th IM and IMCS to allow its trans	Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Critical s records of Fire, EMS, and Security tem interfaces with GIS, 911 phone d RMS security records management. AppID: TA55 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard int services from the KSC Print Printshop staff to review, manage AppID: TA56 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard II. It represents an MS Access has not followed IM processes and S standards. It will remain "in

Language: Cold F		MS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc: Applica	tion used for annua	l work shop registration.			
Status: Active Language: Cold F App Desc: Master opportu	Primary Use usion 5 DB Buy and Acquisitio	<b>MS Type:</b> SQL Server n Forecasting is required	for each NA	Type: Custom SA Center for A	AppID: UB02 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard LL anticipated contract ly in the Master Plan/Acquisition
App Name: Chang Status: Active Language: HTML App Desc: Website membe	Primary Use DB for internal KSC of	r: NASA KSC MS Type: None		Type: Web Pag	AppID: UB03 Computer: IMCS Server e RTS Cat.: Standard group for members and potential
	Primary Use DB a shipping label pr	MS Type:		Type: Custom	AppID: US09 Computer: PC RTS Cat.: Standard ates labels for shipping NASA
	Primary Use DB plication is used by	r: MS Type: Bdbase	t numbers an	<b>Type:</b> Custom d descriptions. T	AppID: US29 Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard The users have access to a database
missior Plans (l step in viewer	Primary Use DB JSA) Quality Data s that are complete. SPs) provided to th he process of prepa searches the CDs of	r: SPOC MS Type: Center (QDC) Viewer sy The Contractor Engine tem by SFOC, including ring for a shuttle mission	ering Docum the contracton, and puts th ys the image	<b>Type:</b> Custom viewing of refere entation Center ( r and NASA qua eir .tif images on s that have been s	AppID: US36 Computer: PC RTS Cat.: Standard ence documents for all shuttle EDC) scans the Payload Support lity inspection stamps for each to CD as an indexed file. The stored for the selected mission or one for the documents
App Name: User I Status: Active Language: ColdF	egistration Primary Use		Approval:	None Type: Custom	AppID: USREG Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard
	Primary Use DB	r: NASA MS Type:		Type: Custom	AppID: VAP Computer: IMCS Server RTS Cat.: Standard -density vibration and acoustical
(WebT) It provi	Primary Use DB I Aeronautics and S ADS). des for a simplified	<b>MS Type:</b> pace Administration (Na user interface through W	/eb browser f	<b>Type:</b> GOTS ased Time, Atten eatures to enable	AppID: WTADS Computer: IEMP Server RTS Cat.: Standard dance, and Distribution System civil service employees and and submittal of the time and

attendance data for payroll and labor processing. The Contractor only maintains the interface between WebTADS and the Labor Distribution System (AC07/GG29) and performs limited System Admin duties.

Status: Act Language:	ColdFusion The Opportunt and internal cu KSC homepag directorate is a through the He implemented of	rimary User: DBN ity for Improv ustomers regar ge "Customer C assigned the ac Q to the Mana or determined	NASA XA <b>S Type:</b> SQL 7.0 ement (OFI) system is ding any subject relate Connecting." Upon sub- ction to evaluate the sug- gementAdvisory Board	d to Kennedy omission of a ggestion, susp l or Executive	Type: Custom btain comments Space Center. I comment/sugge bense dates are e e Council, as app	AppID: XA01 Computer: ODIN Server RTS Cat.: Standard and suggestions from the public It has a web interface linked to the stion, the OFI manager is notified, a stablished, and the OFI is processed propriate, until it is either n, an audit trail is established and
App Name:	Press Site M	edia Accredit	ation Application			AppID: XA02
Status: Act		rimary User		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Cold Fusion5		IS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	
App Desc:						sting a badge for entry to KSC. The disposition the requests.
			pplications using a log Kennedy Internet Facil		ssword. Transmi	its data using SSL Certificate.
App Name:	Speakers Bu	reau Website	Application			AppID: XA03
Status: Act	tive P	rimary User:	NASA XA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: ODIN Server
Language:	Cold Fusion 4	4 DBN	IS Type: SQL Server	2000	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Application pr open to the Ge		hod for requesting Spe	akers to supp	ort a specific eve	ent or activity. This site is also
App Name:	KSC Public	Web Pages				AppID: XA04
Status: Act		rimary User:	NASA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	HTML	DBN	IS Type: None		Type: Web Pa	ge <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:	Webpages link	ked from the K	SC External Home Pa	ge.		
App Name:	Press Site M	edia Metrics	Application			AppID: XA05
Status: Act	ive P	rimary User		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Cold Fusion 5		IS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	
App Desc:	This application	on captures and	d reports metric inform	ation for spec	cifically identifie	ed Press Site activities.
App Name:	NASA Multi	Media Galle	ry Application			AppID: XA06
Status: Act		rimary User		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Cold Fusion 5	•	IS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	•
	The Multi Gal	llery is used by				leo of NASA activities and other
App Name:	Mission Quiz	7				AppID: XA07
Status: Act	-	z rimary User:	Public	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Coldfusion 5/	-	IS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	-
	An application	n used as requi	red prior to launch (SS	T and ELV) a	allowing the Ger	neral Public access to a Mission nd answers as needed for each quiz.
Ann Name:	Site Survey A	Application				AppID: XA08
Status: Act	•	rimary User:	NASA XA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
	Cold Fusion 5		IS Type: SQL Server		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
						Public. The Administrative portion

of the application provided NASA personnel the ability to manage and report the survey data.

App Name:						AppID: XA09
Status: Act		-	User: Public	Approval:		Computer: IMCS Server
			DBMS Type: SQL Seve		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	A countdov	vn ticker fo	und on the KSC Home Pag	ge during SST I	aunch.	
App Name:	KSC Sear	ch Engine	Application			AppID: XA10
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: Public	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
.anguage:	Coldfusior	n 5	DBMS Type: None		Type: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:	An applicat	tion accesse	d from the KSC Internal H	lome Page to se	earch KSC inform	nation.
App Name:	Conversio	on Utility A	pplication			AppID: XA11
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: Public	Approval:	Formal	Computer: ODIN Server
anguage:	Coldfusior	n 5	DBMS Type: None		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	can embed	the proper l				nverted value. Any HRML page y, Speed, Time, and Temperature.
App Name:	VIP Offic	ial Tour R	equest Application			AppID: XA12
Status: Dev	velopment	Primary	User: NASA XA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
Language:	Cold Fusio	on 5	DBMS Type: SQL Serve	er	Type: Custom	<b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:	Provide aut	omation su	pport for XA VIP Tour pro	ocess.		
App Name:	KSC Hist	ory Progra	m Hall of Honor Applica	tion		AppID: XA13
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: NASA XA	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
_anguage:	Cold Fusio	on 5	DBMS Type: SQL Serve	er 2000	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	Application sources.	use by XA	to receive historical inform	mation from ret	tired aerospace e	mployees and general public
App Name:	KSC Hist	ory Progra	m Hall of Honor Website	•		AppID: XA14
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: Public	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
_anguage:	HTML		DBMS Type: None		Type: Web Pag	ge RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	External we	ebsite that i	ntroduces the Hall of Hono	or application.		
App Name:	External l	Relations V	Vebsite			AppID: XA15
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: NASA KSC	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
anguage:	HTML		DBMS Type: None		Type: Web Pag	ge <b>RTS Cat.:</b> Standard
App Desc:		website - in	nternal only			-
App Name:	<b>Ouestion</b>	Board App	lication			AppID: XA16
Status: Act			User: Public	Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS Server
_anguage:			DBMS Type:		Type: Custom	•
	questions for	or review an Subject Ma	nd after approval/moderation	on, posting to th	ttle and ELV), when "Question Boa	where the public is invited to submard". The questions are answered available for a set amount of time
App Name:	Shuttle Da	ata Process	ing System (DPS)			AppID: YA02
Status: Act	tive	Primary	User: NASA NE	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS Server
anguage:	ASP, Forti	ran, C,	DBMS Type: Oracle		Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: Standard
App Desc:	a DEC 500	0 ULTRIX	Telemetry Front End (TFE	E) Workstation	with Ingres datal	Penny and Giles 14-track recorde base, two Loral Model IV 14-track units, three sets of subcarrier
	discriminat	ors, three of	scillographs, one 429 Mult	iplexor encoder	r, one digital free	quency discriminator, one analog e launch history data is stored in a

144 cartridge Alphatronix Inspire II magneto-optical jukebox.

App Name:	Engineeri		s VMS Computer Sys	stem (EA	AS)		AppID:	YA03					
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA KT		Approval:		Computer: IMCS						
	,	Fortran, C, DCL DBMS Type: ISAM Type: Custom RTS Cat.: Standard											
<b>App Desc:</b> The Engineering Analysis Computer System (EAS) serves as the primary system for NASA and other contractor engineers and end-users to support data analysis of the Space Shuttle and its Ground Support Equipment (GSE). Once the launch telemetry data is acquired and processed, NASA Engineers utilize these systems to perform various types of analysis of the data. The NASA Labs and Testbeds engineers perform structural stress analysis and modal analysis for projects such as the MLP model, Shuttle Lifting Sling, and VETA (Verification Test Article), using commercial software tools. Engineers analyze launch data for vibration, acoustics, strain, pressure, and acceleration; and perform troubleshooting of LOX pump operations, and also leak detection analysis.													
App Name:	Compute	r Aided De	sign/Computer Aided	Engine	ering (CAI	D/CAE)	AppID:	<b>YA04</b>					
Status: Ac	-		User: NASA, IMCS	0	Approval:		Computer: IMCS	Server					
Language:	N/A		DBMS Type: N/A		••	Type: COTS	RTS Cat.: S						
App Desc: The CAD/CAE Systems and Support group provides Computer-related services to the Contractor and NASA Engineering communities, including Windows 2003 Active Directory Domain and Workstation administration; Network Services; Data Management and Server services; Windows Printing and Plotting services; Licensing services for MicroStation and Pro Engineer; Installation and Support services for MicroStation and Pro Engineer, Trouble Call services, support for standard Office applications, and Data Backup and Restore services. This level of support is provided to a Primary audience of approximately 175 End-Users, with casual support to an additional 150 MicroStation Users outside of our Primary audience. The CAD/CAE support group is the Primary Licensing and Support group for both MicroStation and Pro Engineer at KSC.													
App Name:	Airborne	Field Mill	(ABFM)				AppID: YA	.05					
Status: Ac	tive	Primary	User: NASA KT	4	Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS	Server					
Language:			DBMS Type: Iill Project was conduc			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: S						
May/June 2001. It is a cooperative project between the NASA Kennedy Space Center, National Center for Atmospheric Research, NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, University of North Dakota, University of Arizona, NOAA National Hurricane Lab., and in Feb. 2001, the NOAA Environmental Technology Lab. This web site contains plots and images of radar, airborne electric field, microphysics and lightning data recorded during the flights of the UND Citation and additionally, ongoing analysis of the different cases.													
App Name	Tropical	Rainfall M	leasurement Mission	(TRMM	[)		AppID: YA	06					
Status: Ac	-		User: NASA KT		Approval:	Informal	Computer: IMCS						
Language:	ASP	-	DBMS Type:			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: S	standard					
App Desc:		Weather D											
		-	ractive Data Display	-			AppID: YA						
Status: Ac		Primary	User: NASA KT	4	Approval:		Computer: IMCS						
Language:			DBMS Type:			Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: S						
App Desc:	The data is WS 24/7.		on of wind and Doppler	radar fil	les containii	ng various weath	er measurements col	lected from 45th					
App Name:         Design Data Management System (DDMS)         AppID: YA08													
Status: Ac	-	-	User: NASA, IMCS		Approval:	Formal	Computer: IMCS						
Language:			DBMS Type: Orac		••	Type: Custom	RTS Cat.: S						
	Design Da infrastructu proceduress efficient, c Engineerin Network S for MicroS services, su	are necessar are in plac ost effective g communi ervices; Da dation and l upport for s	nent System (DDMS) i ry to ensure that NASA e and capable of suppo e, and sustainable man- ties, including Window ta Management and Se Pro Engineer; Installati tandard Office applicat audience of approxima	is the em A's space orting the ner. Prov vs 2003 A erver serv on and S tions, and	port inform demands o vides Comp Active Dire vices; Wind Support serv d Data Back	product data ma ation and knowle f the Agency's fouter-related serv ctory Domain an ows Printing and ices for MicroSt rup and Restore s	edge based equipmen uture programs and g ices to the Contractor d Workstation admin Plotting services; Li ation and Pro Engine services. This level of	t, tools, and oals in an r and NASA iistration; censing services er, Trouble Call f support is					

Users outside of our Primary audience. The DDMS support group will eventually become the Primary Licensing and Support group for both MicroStation and Pro Engineer at KSC. The current DDMS configuration is comprised of a primary Windchill server running Apache, Tomcat, Aphelion (LDAP) and FAST Instream (Indexer) and includes a multi-user version of ProE and Microstation. A second server is used to host Oracle, while a third is dedicated to support testing and prototype development and is configuration will be implemented in the future to include redundant servers and a dedicated SAN to provide increased reliability and to accommodate future system growth.

# **Appendix 8 Current System Descriptions**

## For

# **Information Management and Communications Support (IMCS)**

## **B.3.0 Technical Services**

This appendix describes the current state of the systems used to provide the services listed in PWS Section 3, Technical Services. System locations are listed in Appendix 11 - System and Service Location Matrix.

## **B.3.1** Computer Services

## **B.3.1.1 Data Center Operations**

The current Data Center environment encompasses several locations across KSC. The Data Center supports approximately 300 servers and most of them are housed within 3 main locations: CIF room 243 with 233 servers including the KSC Internet System (KIS) and the KSC Applications System (KAS), HQ room 3470 with 50 servers, and LCC room 1P11 with 25 servers, of which 10 are Agency-owned and support NASA Agency applications. The remaining servers support a variety of KSC Government and contractor customers in various locations. Servers in remote locations are usually in close proximity to the users. The Data Center supports approximately 255 applications and websites. The majority of applications and web sites are used internally, but a limited number support users are external to KSC.

There are plans to consolidate these environments into a single Data Center during the performance of this contract. The Data Center will provide the basic infrastructure to house hardware and software systems. The basic requirements of this infrastructure include redundant power, redundant cooling, and redundant network capabilities.

### CIF 243 houses:

- A combination of Hewlett Packard and Dell servers. Windows Server 2003 is the primary server operating system; however, some servers use Windows Server 2000, Windows NT, Solaris, UNIX, OS/2, Netware and others. In some cases, hardware maintenance and operating system software licenses for systems are the responsibility of other organizations. These systems support the applications listed in Appendix 7 Software Applications Listing.
- Peripherals supporting the Data Center include disc storage units, automated tape storage and backup units, RAID disc storage units, network switches, domain controllers, firewall, Fibre Channel Storage Area Network (SAN) switch, server monitoring systems, and uninterruptible power supplies (UPS).
- The KIS which hosts the KSC Internal and External home pages and provides web and streaming video services during launch and landing activities. The KIS utilizes high-end web/application servers, video streaming servers, and video encoding servers.
- The KAS is comprised of three environments production, development/test, and evaluation. Production provides a secure environment for NASA-sensitive data. Development/Test provides a unique capability to develop, test, stage, and move applications to Production, all within an infrastructure that is configured and managed identical to Production. Evaluation provides the capability for NASA to evaluate and test new architectures and new technologies.

- The TechDoc Application Support Services is a GOTS product that is offered as a Center-wide institutional service for document management, document configuration management, publishing documents, electronic records management, and TDSearch search infrastructure integration. Major users may be responsible for providing their own TechDoc application support for document management, document configuration management, document publishing, electronic records management, TDSearch infrastructure integration, etc. However, all other contracts obtain TDSearch and search infrastructure support from the IMCS contract. Development and maintenance of this application is not the responsibility of the IMCS contractor.
- The Maximo 6.2 Application is a COTS product used for the management of work, assets, inventory, receiving, procurement, equipment maintenance, vendor contracts, and Service Level Agreements (SLAs) for the IMCS and ISC contractors. Maximo is also used for managing service/help desk calls.

The production environment is composed of five Dell PE2950 Servers and two Dell Power Vaults. The development environment contains three Dell PE2950 Servers. Software used to support Maximo includes WebSphere 6.0.2.17, Oracle 10g, and Actuate 8. Modules currently implemented are Asset Management with 300 User Licenses, Field Control with 300 User Licenses, Self Service Requestor with 300 User Licenses, Project Adapter with 20 User Licenses, Service Desk with 20 User Licenses, and Inventory Manager with 15 User Licenses.

The Government envisions that the Institutional Services Contract (ISC) will be a user of the IMCS Maximo 6.2 services, and will be responsible for providing Maximo application support for creating and maintaining work flows, screens, field lists, and reports to accomplish their work control requirements. Other institutional contracts, such as Medical and Environmental Support Contract (MESC), may obtain full Maximo application support under PWS 3.15.

HQ 3470 houses:

The CAD/CAE system supporting computer-related services to contractor and NASA Engineering communities. It uses MicroStation, with a 59-user concurrent license, and Pro/Engineer, with a 41-user concurrent license center-wide. It also supports 204 Bentley MicroStation workstations: 142 contractor and 62 NASA users and 197 Bentley ProjectWise workstations: 194 contractor and 3 NASA users. The CAD/CAE support group is the primary licensing and support group for these systems at KSC and it directly maintains 15 Windows NT Servers (for Domain Administration, as well as File Services). Most CAD/CAE servers are standalone Windows 2003 Server machines, while seven of the servers are Level-5 RAID Fault Tolerant file server. The CAD/CAE group is also responsible for providing help desk service for users of CAD/CAM and engineering analysis workstations (e.g. problems involving printing, network communication, Windows Admin Server access, workstation access, etc.)

The STI support which includes the Shuttle Data Processing System (DPS). The Data Processing System consists of Loral Open Systems 90 equipment, one Penny and Giles 14-track recorder, a DEC 5000 ULTRIX Telemetry Front End (TFE) Workstation with Ingres database, two Loral Model IV 14-track tape recorders, one Loral 8470 Digital Discriminator, two Time Code Generator units, three sets of subcarrier discriminators, three oscillographs, one 429 Multiplexor encoder, one digital frequency discriminator, one analog to digital converter, two Wavetek signal filters and associated rack assemblies. The launch history data is stored in a 144 cartridge Alphatronix Inspire II magneto-optical jukebox.

Data Reduction services are provided to the Launch Vehicle such as:

- Launch, Launch Abort, Launch Scrub Measurement Data Reduction. Approximately 4,000 analog and digital measurements are extracted and processed in the engineering computer center for each launch flight readiness firing, launch, launch abort, or scrub. These measurements are recorded by sensors on the Shuttle orbiter and on ground support equipment and the many structures around the two launch pads. This data is used to accurately analyze and predict the environmental stresses that are imposed on instruments and structures around the launch pads. Each measurement is assigned a unique number that classifies the measurement location and type. The engineering computer center is capable of providing detailed analysis requiring high volume and high sample rates to exhibit conditions of anomaly or variations which may impact performance of ground support equipment or systems on the Orbiter. Specific ongoing launch measurements being provided to engineering include data from sensors on the External Tank GOX Vent Arm, LOX Pump Vibration, H2 Leak Detection, H2 Vent Arm, MLP Hold Down Post, air compressors, and several acoustic sensor locations. In addition to collecting, filtering, and sampling this data, the engineering computer systems offer services to present the data in formats capable of being processed by commercial analytical tools.
- Launch History STS-1 through STS-13, STS-26R through the latest STS mission. Engineers are able to interrogate a database of information pertaining to structures, locations, engineering units, measurement categories for telemetry data from past Shuttle launches, and display this data online at remote workstations in graphical format. The data from these launches includes a significant portion of the ground vibration, acoustics, pressure, strain, and heating rate data collected from STS launches to date. This data is launch-induced environment data is used to analyze existing and future ground launch structures and support equipment.
- Space Shuttle Main Engine (SSME) Data Reduction at High Volume, High Sample Rates. Specific analysis of SSME vibrations and "pops" can be detected by sampling at 100KHz frequencies and filtering the data at lower frequencies. SSME refurbishment is extremely costly and this analysis is one of the ways in which SSME performance/wear is analyzed. This system provides a "waterfall" time frequency domain (FFT) plot of each of the measurements to main engine cutoff.

- Shuttle Landing Facility (SLF) Winds Return to Launch Site, SLF Shuttle Landing Data Acquisition. SLF telemetry data is acquired three hours prior to launch/landing through thirty minutes after launch/landing from three sites at the SLF. In addition to wind speed, the wind direction is required for the crosswinds vector calculation. This data is used for post launch analysis and is utilized in Return To Launch Site (RTLS) and Shuttle landing constraint analysis.
- Shuttle Launch Commit Criteria Data Acquisition Analysis. There is a requirement to archive meteorological data to support review of launch commit constraint criteria applicable to cloud electrification and "cloud to cloud" or "cloud to ground" lightning, crosswind speed and vector analysis for SLF landing and RTLS constraints, and basic Launch Pad Lightning Warning System (LPLWS) analysis to minimize disruption of launch support activities resulting from lightning and severe thunderstorm activity. Electric potential gradient data and Doppler radar data is processed 24/7 and archived from the Range Operations Control Center (ROCC) and Meteorological Interactive Data Display System (MIDDS). The data is made available for specific dates, locations, altitudes, and time periods from ground systems and Doppler radar systems to support this research to determine if launch constraints may be modified or relaxed.
- Shuttle Processing Operations Adverse Weather Warnings Data Acquisition Data from the CCAFS ROCC and MIDDS is archived and provided to NASA and researchers in support of Government funded projects to pinpoint the origination of cloud electrification and predict cloud to cloud and cloud to ground lightning. These studies are coordinated by NASA and are used to dictate early warning conditions for Shuttle operations, especially for personnel working up to 200 feet above ground near the Orbiter and ELVs.

### LCC 1P11 houses:

The Agency system support for Electronic Security Surveillance-Access Control (ESS-AC) includes the Common Badging and Access Control System (CBACS) system. ESS-AC integrates each of the seven operator workstations in the 911 dispatch center using dedicated KVM switches, audio switches, and computers. CBACS administrators supporting this system are Lenel Master certified. KSC has administration responsibilities for only part of the CBACS system. The Agency provides the main support for the Regional servers as well the communications servers at KSC. KSC provides support for these servers when needed and when the permissions are granted by the agency. The Digital Video Recorders (DVR) and terminal servers are maintained by KSC. CBACS includes end devices such as card readers and intrusion detection devices which are installed and maintained by the facilities group. Programming of the Lenel system to accept and act on these devices and their maintenance is the responsibility of the IMCS contract. CBACS also includes the Agency Personnel Identity Verification enrollment and badge issuance workstations located at badging facilities around the Center. These computers are operated by the badging office in support of the Agency enrollment and badging functions. KSC provides the local support for these applications

and performs local trouble resolution or coordinates resolution with the Agency CBACS team.

Server Operating Systems in the Data center environment include:

- LINUX
- Novel Netware
- OS/2
- Solaris
- UNIX
- Windows 2003 Server
- Windows 2000 Server
- Windows NT

Server software used in the Data Center environments includes:

- Adobe Cold Fusion MX Server
- Juniper Networks NetScreen
- KSC Event Log Query System
- KSC System Change Log
- List server software
- Microsoft Monitoring Software
- Microsoft SQL Database Server
- MicroStation-J
- MicroStation-SE
- MoinMoin
- NetIQ AppManager Suite

- Real Networks Helix Server
- Symantec Antivirus
- Unlimi-Tech Files2U
- Veritas Backup Exec

These systems support the services referenced in PWS 3.1.1.

### **B.3.1.2** Software Engineering

Applications developed, maintained, and/or sustained are included in Appendix 7 - Software Applications Listing.

Software engineering support is also provided to mainframe applications housed in the Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) NASA Data Center (NDC). The operation and maintenance of the mainframe is not part of this contract. The NDC Computer System is an IBM Z9 Processor as outlined in the Office of Space Flight (OSF) Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Consolidations Concepts Document and KSC's share is known as K14 LPAR (logical partition). Applications provided by the mainframe include: Human Resources, Financial Management, Equipment Management, Procurement Systems, etc. Email is sent every weekday indicating the status of backups for the systems identified by the Government. If the backup did not occur, an explanation is included documenting what is being done to resolve the issue.

An Associate Account Authorization Official (aAAO) for the NASA Account Management System (NAMS) provides help desk support for users with NAMS accounts. The aAAO will be responsible for users' local support, for entering the date the subscriber agreement is signed, the date when the IT Security Training was taken by the user, and for researching information on new account requests.

These custom applications are developed and maintained using various programming languages and standard applications including:

- Adobe Cold Fusion Version 5 and higher
- Adobe Dreamweaver Version MX
- Adobe Flash Version MX
- Adobe Photoshop Version CS
- Adobe Premiere Version CS
- ASP, ASP.NET, and .Net Frame work support

- Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
- Veritas Backup Exec
- C, C++, C#
- Clipper
- CSS Flash
- ESRI ArcGIS
- FORTRAN
- HTML
- JAVA, JAVA Script, JAVA SVG
- Mercury Test Director
- Microsoft Internet Information Server Version 6 and higher
- Microsoft Office Professional
- Microsoft Operations Manager
- Microsoft Project Version 2005 and higher
- Microsoft Share Point Version 2 and higher
- Microsoft SQL Server Version 2000 and higher
- Microsoft WinBatch
- Microsoft Windows Encoder
- Microsoft Windows Media Server
- MySQL
- Nero
- Norton Antivirus Corporate Edition

- Oracle PL/SQL
- PTC Pro/Engineer
- PTC Windchill
- Python
- Real Networks Helix Server
- Real Networks RealProducer
- Select Business Solutions: NOMAD
- Software AG ADABAS
- Software AG "Natural"
- Sound Forge Version 8 and higher
- SpotLight
- Visual Basic

These systems support the services referenced in PWS 3.1.2.

# **B.3.2** Cable Plant

KSC has both copper and fiber cable plants that provide transport for operational and institutional communications requirements at KSC and the NASA occupied facilities at the CCAFS. Approximately 800 miles of major cables traverse over 54 miles of duct banks, 550 manholes, handholes, associated conduit systems, and facility cable trays. Some cables support unique systems at the Launch Complex (LC) 39 pads. Facility premise wiring is considered to be part of the cable plant.

Cable records are managed using the Circuit Assignment Management System (CAMS). CAMS was developed in-house. It automatically selects available circuits and specifies the cross-connects necessary to provide a complete a path between endpoints. In addition, CAMS provides information about which users will be affected when planning circuit outages.

## **B.3.2.1** Copper Cable Plant

The copper plant consists of approximately 3,000 backbone and distribution coaxial cables and over 1,000 various gauge twin-axial cables. Within these cables there are over 500,000 19-, 22-, or 24-gauge copper twisted pair cables. The cables terminate at over 107 Main Distribution Frames, 54 Intermediate Distribution Frames, and 1,700 Telephone Terminal Cabinets. There are over 42 cathodic protection rectifiers and over 22 air dryers with associated flow meter panels.

Frame Lights are used to display the frame access status (open, controlled, or closed). Typically, the frames are in controlled or closed status during launch and landing operations.

A Wire Test Board is located at the CD&SC.

### **B.3.2.2** Fiber Optic Cable Plant

The KSC fiber optic cable plant contains over 3,000 multi-mode and single-mode fibers with FOTs for system connections. This includes the cable management system which provides the physical infrastructure for the fiber optic system. The systems supported include the Fiber Optic Wideband Transmission system, Orbiter S-Band uplink monitor, and external customers.

The fiber optic system consists of approximately 290 miles of fiber optic cable, 300 fiber optic cables, and 230 fiber optic terminals.

The single-mode fiber plant supports point to point and Coarse Wave Division Multiplexer (CWDM) technologies on 9/125 um single-mode fiber. This fiber plant supports the Digital Video Transmission System (DVTS), point to point, Kennedy Institutional Network (KNET), SONET, fire alarm, electronic security systems, and specialized program requirements. The multi-mode fiber supports the 1300 and 1550 nanometer (nm) wavelength on 50/125 micrometer (um) multi-mode fiber. This fiber supports the legacy fiber optic wideband systems, NTSC video, Launch Processing System, 12 MHz analog interface, KNET, and KSC fire alarm system. Systems currently supported by this fiber will migrate to the single-mode fiber plant.

A CWDM tool provides detail tracking and visual representation of the fiber plant utilization. Fiber records are also maintained for the intra-facility fiber and multi-mode fiber plant. Fiber records are coordinated with external customers such as CCAFS, NISN, and commercial companies who provide vehicle or payload processing to KSC, CCAFS, or other Federal agencies.

## **B.3.3** Transmission

### **B.3.3.1 Data Transmission**

The Fiber Optic Transmission System (FOTS) transmits RS-170 or NTSC color video signals, analog signals within a 12-Megahertz (MHz) bandwidth, or asynchronous digital data up to 8 Mb/s No Return Zero-Level (NRZ-L), depending on the application. The system provides a balanced 124-ohm or unbalanced 75-ohm electrical interface for the optical transmission of video, analog, or digital data signals over a single fiber. The system processes a 1-volt input signal between 10 Hertz (Hz) and 12 MHz and transmits it optically at either 1300 or 1550 nm via Injection Laser Diodes (ILD) or Light Emitting Diodes (LED) to the receive location where the signal is restored to the original electrical input signal. ILD transmitters are used in conjunction with optical dividers to create multipoint circuits.

The frequency division data multiplexer can accommodate eight data channels (four channels from 0 to 128 Kilobit per Second [Kbps] and four channels from 0 to 512 Kbps). Asynchronous data, either balanced or unbalanced, can be transmitted at any data rate using RS-422 voltage levels or a one-volt peak-to-peak variant. The aggregate output of the multiplexer is transported via the fiber optic wideband transmission system.

The WDM equipment doubles the capacity of the existing fiber optics cable plant. WDMs are installed at facilities throughout KSC to enhance the optical fiber's capacity. The WDMs multiplex signals at 1300 and 1500 nm and are primarily used with the wideband fiber optic transmission system.

A 32 x 32 Sigma Electronics analog matrix at the CD&SC is used as the KSC off-site routing switch in support of Shuttle processing, launch, and landing video. The fiber optic wideband transmission system has more than 1,300 transmitter/receiver pairs that service more than 35 facilities on KSC and CCAFS. At present, approximately eight facilities are equipped with frequency division data multiplexers. There are two full duplex 50-Mbps data links – one between the O&C building and Orbiter Processing Facilities (OPF) 1 and 2 and the other between the O&C building and OPF-3. The Orbiter S-Band Uplink Monitor transmits a 2 GHz analog signal between Pads A and B and the OPFs. The system utilizes single mode lasers and 2X2 optical couplers.

Fiber optic transmission for short distances includes RS-250-C short haul video, and Serial Data Interface (SDI) video. This also includes point-to-point variable rate telemetry circuits at KSC and CCAFS.

The Remote Monitoring and Alarm System (RMAS) consists of hardware and software to monitor the health of the Video Products Group Plessy Corning Optronics (PCO) 12 MHz analog transmission equipment located at KSC. RMAS can monitor any equipment generating discrete contact closures and/or analog voltages. The Sun Microsystems RMAS console uses Hewlett-Packard Open View Network Node Manager to provide the user interface and reporting mechanism. The RMAS Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) is polled for alarm status utilizing a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) proxy agent via a COTS Code Activated Switch (CAS). The RTU uses KSC designed hardware and software. The RTU software is written in the C language and is compiled to machine language in order to run on the RTU.

The fiber optic wideband (FOTS) system is being phased out and the circuits and functions are being transitioned to the Digital Video Transmission System (DVTS).

Standards Based Data Transmission systems include the ATM Transmission System (ATXS), T-Carrier/SONET, fiber optic end equipment, DVTS, and Voice Distribution Management System (VDMS). KSC has initiated a project to replace the existing systems functionality and add new capabilities with a common transport system. This system is expected to leverage technologies such as CWDM, optical switching, signal recognition, Next Generation SONET, emerging Ethernet technologies, innovative optical architectures, environmentally hardened equipment, Controlnet, Devicenet, Industrial Ethernet, and Fiber Optic RF Transmission.

# ATXS

The ATXS is a commercial off the shelf, standards based switch network consisting of four 10 gigabyte per second (Gbps) Cisco 8600 and four 20 Gbps Cisco 8540 Multiservice Switch Routing (MSR) backbone switches, four 10 Gbps FORE ASX-1000 ATM switches, four 5 Gbps Light Stream 1010, two 20 Gbps Cisco 8540 MSR facility switches, and over 100 edge switches consisting of Cisco 2924, and Riverstone 3100. The ATXS is a mesh connected system integrated with the SONET transmission system to take advantage of the SONET ring physical layer protection. It serves as the KSC operational data transport system, integrating separate operational LANs over virtual circuits. These virtual circuits utilize RFC-1483, Classical IP over ATM, or direct OC-3c ATM connections.

ATXS network management is accomplished by an in-band SNMP based platform running Hewlett Packard Open View Network Node Manager software and vendor specific management software. An out-of-band system utilizing point-to-point modems provides security and maintenance alarms.

# **T-Carrier/SONET**

The T-Carrier/SONET backbone supports both administrative and operational customers at KSC and CCAFS. The backbone utilizes SONET OC-48, SONET OC-3, and M-13 multiplexers. The system provides OC-12, OC-3, DS-3, and DS-1 connectivity between major facilities at KSC and CCAFS.

The T-carrier system consists of fiber optic multiplexers at twenty-one locations at KSC and one location at CCAFS. Office repeaters are installed at all multiplexer locations to improve signal quality at the multiplexer. Customer Service Unit (CSU)/Data Service Units (DSU) and Smart Jacks are supplied at customer demarcation points for data

conversion for V.35, RS-422, and RS-530 interfaces. The T-carrier system utilizes Highbit-rate Digital Subscriber Line (HDSL) equipment to reach selected customers in some of the outlying areas of KSC.

The SONET system consists of 16 OC-48 multiplexers and 17 OC-3 multiplexers at major facilities at KSC.

All M-13 and SONET multiplexer locations have UPS or battery back up.

The T-Carrier/SONET management system consists of SNMP control devices and proprietary control devices.

## DVTS

DVTS consists of CWDM, video transmitter (TX) and receiver (RX) cards, data TX and RX cards, and audio TX and RX cards. It supports Orbiter processing and launch operations, payload test and checkout, Electronic Security Surveillance (ESS)-Access Control (AC), Ground Camera Acquisition Imaging Project, Electronic Hold Fire, shoreline intrusion detection, and Digital Broadband Communications Distribution System (BCDS).

DVTS provides all of the services listed under the FOWB analog system and includes the additional digital services:

- HD digital video
- SDI digital video
- Asynchronous serial interface (ASI) streaming video
- Digital video multiplexing (8 SDI/ASI channels on one wavelength)
- Digital audio (including analog audio)
- Increased bandwidth RS422 data (up to 2 Mbps)
- Bi-phase L data
- 10/100 Mbit Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet
- Analog to Digital converters and Digital to Analog converters

The DVTS system has an integrated SNMP for system monitoring and alarms.

DVTS also incorporates the CWDM Optical Remultiplexer and Regenerating System (CORRS), which provides both passive CWDM optical patching and active regeneration patching.

CORRS will integrate with the future system deployment of the Optical to Electrical to Optical (OEO) switch which will provide point-to-point and point-to-multi-point optical switching of the CWDM wavelengths. Point-to-point provides redirection of the wideband services to different facilities through major hub points such as the VABR and

CD&SC. Point-to-multi-point provides multi-casting of select wideband services to multiple facilities through major hub points.

## VDMS

VDMS is a COTS multi-nodal, multi-aggregate multiplexer system for local routing of communication signals in the KSC vicinity. The system routes approximately 300 operational voice and data circuits at KSC and CCAFS. The VDMS is the primary interface between the KSC OIS-D system and the NISN interface which routes KSC circuits to other NASA Centers.

VDMS is comprised of 37 General DataComm (GDC) Megamux Transmission Management System (TMS) multiplexers and 23 ADC Fibermux Magnum 100 Mbps fiber optic multiplexers on five100 Mbps backbone rings. The System utilizes computer automated performance monitoring and control. The TMS and Magnum systems are designed to be highly reliable and will automatically reroute circuits around system failures to the full extent possible. This auto routing feature is essential due to the critical nature of the VDMS function.

The system is located at the CD&SC with multiplexers throughout the primary communications locations at KSC and CCAFS.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.3.1.

### **B.3.3.2 KFRL**

The KFRL consists of communication systems and functions provided by the Ground Networks for support of space flight operations, testing, and simulations. This includes data and voice combined to form the telemetry and command stream transmission.

The Forward Link function utilizes the KFRL system to process commands and A/G voice (V1 and V2) and then transmits the Forward Link Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) stream to the uplink site. The two Astrocomm analog voice channels and the LPS-generated Forward Link command stream (with voice fill) are sent into the KFRL system where the voice is digitized and multiplexed into the Forward Link stream. The Forward Link stream (32 Kbps/72Kbps) is then encrypted, if required, and blocked for transmission through the NISN mission network(s) to the ground station at MILA, JSC, Dryden Flight Research Center (DFRC), or White Sands Complex (WSC). Additionally, the KFRL system can route both Forward Link and Forward Link Echo streams from any uplink site to RPS for recording purposes. These data streams are de-blocked and decrypted prior to transmission to RPS.

The KFRL system will process the Return Link PCM stream (192/96 Kbps) by first deblocking the data, decrypting it if necessary, demultiplexing the data and two voice channels (V1 and V2), generating the output Operational Downlink PCM stream (128/64 Kbps), and finally distributing the data and analog voice channels to the appropriate LPS Firing Room, RPS, and Astrocomm. Nominally, when the source is either MILA/PDL, JSC, DFRC, or WSC, the Return Link (or direct Operational Downlink from DFRC) will be decrypted, as required, then routed directly to the appropriate LPS Firing Room and RPS without any further processing.

KFRL is in the installation phase with completion anticipated prior to contract start.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.3.2.

### **B.3.4** Networks, Telephones and Network Security Perimeter

#### **B.3.4.1** Network

KNET provides approximately 20,000 network connections. KNET currently supports IP based protocols and is controlled using approximately 30 routers, 600 switches/hubs and 150 access points to provide networking to over 240 buildings and trailers throughout KSC and NASA occupied facilities on CCAFS. KNET also supports various offsite facilities. For the NASA facilities located on VAFB, the following is required:

- Provide and remotely manage the point of presence in Building 836. Incidental touch labor is provided through an ACA with the Launch Services Program (LSP) managed contractor.
- Provide and remotely manage wireless equipment
- Assign a block of IP addresses for use by NASA and NASA contractors
- Provide (as required) equipment and installation drawings for incidental system changes. Touch labor will be provided through an ACA with the LSP managed contractor.
- Manage the NISN T-1 extension between KSC and VAFB for administrative networking on both the OPEN and PRIVATE networks including provisioning routers on both ends, including troubleshooting with NISN on the T-1.
- Perform on-site installation of major upgrades. Subsequent incidental changes may be accomplished via an ACA with the LSP managed contractor.

The current network consists of 10/100/1000 Mbps Ethernet and associated cable for data transmission to desktop, servers, VoIP phones, IP cameras, and other end user devices. KNET is built upon and utilizes cabling and capabilities discussed in section 3.2 Cable Plant. KNET sustaining engineering efforts for the wired network include upgrading bandwidth limiting 10Base2/Category 3 cabling to Category 6A premise wiring and 10 Mbps switches/hubs to 10/100/1000 Mbps switched Ethernet. Several remote locations where fiber optic cable is not available are served by Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) equipment at lower speeds. KNET also provides wireless LAN service. Wireless LAN sustaining efforts include upgrading autonomous wireless access points to a centralized management wireless system.

KNET interconnects geographically dispersed facilities with a redundant Kennedy Metropolitan Area Network (KMAN) 100/1000 Mbps Ethernet switched backbone. KNET connects to external providers such as NISN through KMAN and the NSP KNET uses policy based routing and virtual LAN's to provide three segmented/logically isolated networks referred to as internal (private), public, and open (three islands) across KSC and NASA occupied facilities on CCAFS.

KNET operates and maintains many network services. These include:

- DNS Sun/Solaris Server and BIND
- DHCP Intel/WIN Server and Cisco Network Registrar Service
- Network Time Protocol (NTP) Truetime and Symmetricom Appliances
- Authorization, Authentication, and Accounting Service Cisco Secure Control Server (RADIUS and TACACS+) and Juniper Steel-Belted Radius Server

Note: The Government expects to deploy an Agency-wide tool(s) for DNS and DHCP management during the base period of the contract. The contractor shall be responsible for transitioning to and using the new tool(s).

KNET's Network Control Center (NCC) operates from a primary location at the CIF and a limited functional backup NCC located at the O&C. Network management uses software and protocols including, but not limited to:

- Network Management Application 3COM Transcend, CiscoWorks, Cisco Wireless Control Server, Spectrum, and What's Up Gold
- Network Operations Database Servers Microsoft SQL Server
- Network Web Servers Microsoft IIS and Apache
- Network Troubleshooting Tools Sniffer, F-Secure, and Solarwinds

New or revitalized facilities are typically premises wired with a minimum of one Customer Face Plate per 100 square feet of area each delivering 2 Category 6 augmented cabling. Additional CFP's can be installed per user requirements.

The majority of the KNET routers, gateways, switches, and hubs are manufactured by Cisco Systems. However, there many 3COM and Cabletron hubs and switches still operating within the network. The bulk of the wireless devices are manufactured by Cisco Systems. The DSL devices are manufactured by Tut Systems, Pairgain, and Cisco Systems.

These systems support the services referenced in PWS 3.4.1.

## **B.3.4.2** Network Security Perimeter

The KSC NSP system is comprised of a series of interrelated/interconnected networking, security, and monitoring subsystems that provide a variety of functional services that are both protective and service delivery oriented.

The NSP functions as the primary KSC Wide Area Network (WAN) ingress/egress point to the outside world (including the other NASA Centers, partners, contractors, and the Internet). Via NISN, the NSP delivers primary, first level Center perimeter access control services and provides remote access services, intrusion detection, ingress/egress monitoring, network troubleshooting access, and performance measurement capabilities at the Center's network edge. The primary locations of this system are in the CD&SC and CIF facilities with secondary monitoring locations in the HQ building and a small lab facility in the Engineering Development Lab (EDL) building.

The connectivity architecture is a basic three layer external router-firewall-internal router configuration with passive monitoring points located throughout the layers and subsystems to permit the completion of transparent system management, traffic monitoring, and network troubleshooting. Firewall filtering and other forms of traffic intervention are performed in some capacity at every layer of this architecture using "stateful" network firewalls, router access control lists, and route filtering. Direct interface to a number of "near-site" contractor/partner facilities (e.g. Boeing "Bldg 100," the Astrotech spacecraft processing facility, and the 45 SW network at CCAFS and PAFB) is completed via a dedicated set of partner switches connected at KSC and remote locations. Additionally, the two major network environments (internal and open/guest) at KSC are defined and delivered to the Center LAN through a variety of logical and physical means.

The routers and switches that interconnect the various system components and functions are a combination of Cisco Catalyst 6xxx, Catalyst 4xxx chassis based switches, Cisco 72xx and 26xx based Ethernet routers, and a number of non-modular Cisco Catalyst 35xx and 29xx switches. These switches and routers are interconnected through a mix of 1 Gbps primary network paths and 100 Mbps secondary network paths. The two primary sets of KSC firewalls (for the internal and guest networks) are redundant Checkpoint Firewall NGX-based Intel server platform clusters with a smaller number of Juniper Netscreen firewalls performing internal system protective functions.

Two redundant instances of the RADIUS and SecurID services are functional in different facilities with one in the CD&SC and one in the CIF KNET Control Center on separate "Center services" network segments and adjacent to other key network services nodes. The Center services network segment in the CD&SC includes an open source SQUID proxy server cluster running on generic Intel server platforms providing external http/https connectivity for a limited number of on-site networks/hosts that would not otherwise be routed off-site as a NASA managed network.

Within the NSP management and monitoring subsystem, there are a number of subfunctions that are performed by multiple components within this logical grouping.

The firewall clusters are supported by a pair of Checkpoint firewall management and logging servers that manage the individual firewall clusters and perform flow-level logging of all network traffic crossing the Center's network perimeter.

Intrusion detection and anomalous traffic identification functions are delivered using a mix of intrusion detection sensor servers running the open source SNORT Intrusion Detection System (IDS) applications/sensors, TCPDump raw packet capture systems, and the legacy ISS Real Secure COTS IDS application. The raw data delivered by these systems is post-capture processed by a series of internally developed Perl scripts and other open source reporting tools. These sensors are located both at the Center's perimeter, as well as spread across the KSC campus backbone networks at key monitoring/transit locations.

This system also houses Agency remotely supported intrusion detection and monitoring capabilities based on a variety of COTS software products using Intel-based server platforms that are supported as part of the local NSP infrastructure.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.4.2.

## **B.3.4.3** Telephones

The KSC telephone system is primarily a Siemens EWSD Class 5 Central Office Host Switch (located in CD&SC, Room 128) with six Smart Remote Units (RSU) and eight remote Digital Line Remote Control Units (RCU) located in major KSC facilities. The switch has all of the features and functionality of a Class 5 Central Office (CO) including Custom Local Area Signaling Service (CLASS), SS7, and Integrated Switched Digital Network (ISDN). The system has an integrated Centigram voice mail system, two conference bridges (Latitude and Polycom), and a SecureLogix telephone firewall. The system integrates with an E-911 switch to provide Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) services to KSC. The switch provides outside KSC connectivity through Primary Rate Interface (PRI) trunking to the local calling area and between NASA Centers and long distance through Federal Telecommunications System (FTS) General Services Administration (GSA). The LCC Firing Rooms are served by a Siemens HiPath PBX.

The phone system provides point-to-point links for launch critical operations. The majority of KSC phones are single line display phones with Caller ID, speakerphone, voice mail, and CLASS features. Additionally, there are a large number of ISDN multiline speakerphones with display. VoIP has been deployed in select KSC locations and has been designated as the future configuration for the Center. The VoIP system consists of Call Managers, Unity Voice Mail, Emergency Responders (E-911 location information), and gateways. There are approximately 18,500 instruments and ports in approximately 275 buildings. There are several PRI spans servicing video, gateways, Reports and Information Distribution (RAID) and other data requirements. These systems support the services referenced in PWS 3.4.3.

#### **B.3.4.4** Secure Remote Access

The KSC Secure Remote Access Services (SRAS) subsystem is a collection of remote access services that permit access to the KSC/NASA IT infrastructure from locations external to the Center. These remote access services include basic dial-in modem access service via analog Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS)/ISDN digital lines and redundant dial-in servers (Cisco 37xx class routers with single PRI interfaces), a limited services functionality Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) based Virtual Private Networking (VPN) solution using the Agency standard web browsers as access clients (using redundant Juniper Networks Access 6000 series SSL VPN gateways), and an Internet Protocol Security (IPSEC) client based VPN gateway services using a set of redundant Cisco 3000 series VPN concentrators. This IPSEC client based service provides both full remote host connectivity, as well as a subset of that connectivity to certain remote user groups, based on group access profiles, and ultimately will perform full remote client configuration auditing via network admission control agents. This full VPN client is supported in Windows, MacOS X, and Linux environments.

A redundant Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) system, based on the Juniper/Funk Global Enterprise Edition RADIUS software application running on Intel based server platforms, provides basic DHCP, account logging, and pass-through authentication functions for these SRAS components. Secondary support servers providing Microsoft (MS) Windows Internet Naming Services (WINS) and Domain Name Services are also functional within this subsystem.

A two-factor authentication system based on the COTS RSA Security SecurID hardware tokens and redundant ACE servers running on Solaris based servers provides two factor authentication for the SRAS servers. Although this system primarily provides authentication for the SRAS components, it also provides strong authentication for selected systems across the Center, such as the KSC "TechDoc" document management system. Ultimately, this system will be passing the authentication requests to either the NASA Consolidated Active Directory (NCAD) or Agency Enterprise Authentication systems for final user authentications/authorization.

These two-factor strong authentication services are also utilized with the on-board ACE Server TACACS+ server daemon built into the redundant ACE Servers to provide centralized strong network authentication to the individual components of the Network Security Perimeter. A server reporting application provides a more user friendly reporting function over the built in reporting functions of the servers. A SRAS support web server that provides some user self service token management functions and an SRAS client download repository is also operational.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.4.4.

# **B.3.5** Imaging

### **B.3.5.1** Surveillance Television

### **Operational Television (OTV)**

The OTV system provides closed circuit television support to NASA operations at KSC. The system includes visual surveillance support to spacecraft, payload, and security operations and has equipment located in the LC-39 and Industrial Areas.

In the LC-39 area, video cameras are mounted in protective housings on pan and tilt units throughout the LC-39 Pad sites, Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB), and OPFs and are remotely operated from the Television Control Center (TCC) in the Launch Control Complex (LCC). An analog video switch and control system in the TCC allows for the input of 192 cameras to be sent to 512 output destinations. The switch may also be controlled from individual console locations located in Firing Rooms 1 through 4 and associated management areas. Additionally, remote controls for the video switch assigned outputs are located in the KSC Industrial Area, JSC, and MSFC. Also in the TCC is the video recording system for original recordings, duplication, and dubbing. The OTV system provides recording formats in both digital broadcast quality and commercial analog quality depending on the identified requirement. Timing equipment for time registration on the live and recorded video is also located in the TCC.

Approximately 75 video cameras and their associated pan and tilt apparatus at each pad are connected to the Pad Terminal Connection Room (PTCR) via the NASA designed TV-39 cables. In the PTCR, the Camera Control Unit separates the TV-39 signals, separating control from video. Baseband video signals are multiplexed (WDM) for transmission back to the TCC on fiber optic cables. In the TCC, the video is demodulated from the carrier frequencies, amplified, fed into a 192 X 512 Grass Valley video switch, and directly transmitted to over 500 monitors and test locations. Approximately five channels of the switcher output are fed to Broadband Cable Distribution System (BCDS) for general distribution.

Additional surveillance cameras include nine color cameras located in the transfer aisle of the VAB and three color cameras in each of the three OPF Highbays.

The existing LC-39 OTV system consists of three standalone routing switches, the analog switch is used to route existing color and black and white NTSC analog camera signals, the Standard Definition switch is used to route both existing analog and standard definition video camera signals, and the High Definition switch is used to route the recently installed high definition camera signals. The system is currently being upgraded to a digital system through the OTV-Digital (OTV-D) project. This project will transition the current analog camera, routing, and control system to permit the implementation of a SDI closed circuit surveillance system. The digital transition schedule requires that the new digital system and the current analog system co-exist for a number of years. The analog routing switch will be de-commissioned at the completion of the OTV-D

transition. The OTV-D project will also implement a new digital control system which will unify the control capability for all OTV camera formats and provide control of all video routing switchers from digital control panels. Currently, the OTV-D Digital Switch and the Video Processing and Distribution system are installed and operational.

The Industrial Area OTV System provides visual information distribution between several payload handling facilities including the O&C Building, the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF), Vertical Processing Facility (VPF), and the Space Station Processing Facility (SSPF).

The Industrial Area system has a central routing center which distributes video information from the payload handling facilities to various user groups, safety, and security personnel located throughout KSC. The Industrial Area system is comprised of approximately 150 black and white or color cameras and remote controlled pan and tilt units; 500 monitors; routing switches; and distribution, synchronization, video recording, duplication, and dubbing equipment.

The O&C Television Control Center is the operations center for the Industrial Area OTV system. A 128 x 400, XY routing switch at this location interfaces directly with outputs from the SSPF switch (96 x 200) and the LC-39 OTV switch (192 x 512).

## ESS Access Control (AC) Cameras

The ESS AC cameras are Pan, Tilt, Zoom (PTZ) configured video camera systems that support visual surveillance around the perimeter of most major facilities at KSC. The camera systems are remotely controlled from the KSC Security Control Center. There is decentralized recording of video that is made available to security personnel at operational consoles.

### Web Cameras

Web cameras provide digital video over standard KSC networks from remote locations to customer monitoring computers. The webcam capability provides an alternative to traditional video surveillance methods through the use of IP addressable video cameras. Currently, webcams are used at the SLF, the Railroad Depot area, and the Child Care Facility.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.5.1.

# **B.3.5.2** Multimedia Production and Distribution

### KSC TV

KSC-TV is a television acquisition, production, and distribution system. KSC-TV provides both an open public (NASA Television) and a closed enterprise wide (NASA Select) broadcast system. The system includes input sources; video and audio control

rooms; post production processing equipment; video and audio switches; RF, video and audio distribution equipment; dubbing and playback equipment; and satellite uplink and down link systems.

During NASA missions, KSC TV produces live, continuous, broadcast quality audio and high definition video coverage of launch and landing, Shuttle downlink video, news conferences, and other events in response to customer requirements. The system at the Press Site provides technical operations for both broadcast quality audio and video programming. The Press Site television system creates original programming in both the NTSC and ATSC HD 720p/59.94fps formats.

During launch and landing, Engineering News Gathering (ENG) teams are sent to sites at KSC to provide primary video sources used to create NASA TV programming. These isolated video feeds are individually distributed live to the media for creating independent programming. Unedited tracking views from each camera are replayed on NASA TV shortly after the event. For major mission milestones and special events, NASA TV events originating at KSC are transmitted to other NASA Centers, and disseminated to the public through the use of the KSC video inter-center digital video capability, either as real time or near real time delayed broadcasts.

KSC TV provides original multi-camera program development, post-production editing, and original broadcast quality NTSC and ATSC HD recordings of NASA Media Services Division requirements. KSC TV also produces both broadcast and commercial quality videotape and DVD format duplications and dubs.

News briefings are conducted before, during, and after missions to inform the news media and public of mission status. Most briefings are moderated by a NASA Public Information Officer and may include graphics, videotape, animation, and multipoint twoway audio for media participation from remote locations such as other NASA Centers and, when applicable, international venues.

KSC TV provides technical support to operational requirements at the KSC Press Site. The Press Site provides a central location for media personnel to assemble and interface with the KSC TV system. The Press Site has provisions for direct video feed distribution of the NASA remote cameras to the news media. NTSC distribution includes approximately 20 distribution boxes located around the Press Site with 24 isolated video outputs and one RF feed which includes the local broadcast channels. ATSC HD (HD-SDI) distribution includes approximately 12 distribution boxes with 24 isolated video outputs, located at the Press Site Annex Building.

In addition to these feeds, there are also four small stump boxes each providing five NASA TV baseband NTSC feeds and five RF feeds. A total of 52 RF cable drops are provided in the stump boxes. Three additional ATSC HD (HD-SDI) distribution boxes exist with approximately 20 each NASA TV program and approximately 20 each KSCTV program, located at the Press Site Annex Building and as portable enclosures in the parking lot for media satellite trucks distribution.

## BCDS

BCDS is a hybrid fiber/coaxial cable television distribution system that transports limited non-critical data, television, and advisory services directly to customers where other communications systems are not economically feasible or warranted.

The system provides digital high definition, standard definition, and analog channels. The system is designed to provide television distribution in several tiers. The first tier is basic analog television programming. This includes off-air commercial television channels as well as operational views of various KSC locations. The second tier is MPEG Annex B digital formatted video programming. This tier is used to distribute digital programming for receivers and set-top boxes that use the American standard encoding format. This tier includes off-air channels that have transitioned from analog to digital for their satellite delivery service. The third tier of programming is MPEG Annex A. This tier is based on the European standard digital encoding format and has conditional access restriction capabilities. This tier allows for secure distribution of sensitive video programming to select customers using the broadband cable infrastructure. The basic function of the broadband system is to provide both programming originated at KSC and off-air television channels to users at KSC and CCAFS.

The KSC BCDS is a mid-split cable television broadband system that provides distribution of television to most of the major KSC facilities and acts as a headend feed for cable television distribution at CCAFS. The BCDS is comprised of a consolidated headend that delivers signals to the cable distribution system in the Industrial Area, LC-39 Area, and to CCAFS. The system is capable of providing 63, 6 MHz cable television channels. Program sources include local KSC operational video from spacecraft and payload operational areas, off-air commercial television, C-band and Ku-band satellite feeds, and video taped material. The system currently services approximately 12,000 television drops.

Origination sources include local off-air antennas, satellite dishes, and outputs from Grass Valley and Sony HD video switches located in the LCC and the Payloads/SSPF switches located in the O&C and SSPF. Baseband signals from the video sources are encoded, modulated, processed, and distributed using COTS television equipment.

The NASA Training and Information Channel is distributed on BCDS. This is a dedicated channel that broadcasts training and informational programming twenty-four hours per day. A COTS system stores program video as MPEG files on a hard drive. Playback is controlled by a PC based scheduling system. Operator intervention is required only if a new program must be added or a schedule change is required. A second channel will be added in 2010.

#### Webcast Studio

The webcast studios are located at the KSC Press Site and CCAFS Building 1605. The Press Site system consists of six racks, approximately five servers, and, 10 video editing workstations, and a TV studio. The CCAFS system consists of six racks, three video editing suites, a TV studio, video switch, and video dubbing areas. The webcast studios are part of the Kennedy Internet System and are used to develop multimedia products to be hosted on the KIS for distribution to the Agency public web portal. Webcast studios also perform live webcast programming and podcasting to support NASA activities such as Shuttle and ELV launches from Kennedy Space Center and Vandenberg Air Force Base. These products are delivered through the KSC Internal/External home pages, organizational web applications, and the NASA portal web site. The webcast studios are connected to the KIS through the KSC networks and require special permission to access the KIS. The webcast studios utilize high-end Axio HD video editing workstations, file servers, tape backup units, uninterruptible power supplies, RAID disc storage units, video streaming encoders, GlobeCaster video switching technology, 3D Studio MAX animation software, and Adobe Premiere Pro video capture and editing software.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.5.2.

#### **B.3.5.3** Processing, Launch, and Landing

The Processing, Launch, and Landing Imaging systems provide tracking, motion picture, still photographic, digital, and video products and services. This includes support to institutional and engineering requirements.

#### **Program Engineering Photographic Imagery**

Program Engineering Photographic Imagery acquisition provides motion picture, photographic still, and digital still images for major milestones of NASA programs. A mixed media solution is used to provide a high degree of spatial and temporal resolution. Camera types used include Photosonic 16mm, 35mm and 70mm motion picture cameras, various 35mm and large format photographic still cameras, professional digital still cameras, and high definition video cameras operating at 720P lines of resolution, 60 frames per second (fps). Currently the Photosonic motion picture cameras provide our highest temporal capability for operations at up to 400 fps. Investigations into high-speed digital cameras are currently underway for potential future as a replacement to or augmentation of high-speed motion picture film.

A large supply of lenses and telescopes is maintained in house. Lenses range from macro to long telephoto types for both film and video. Both fixed and active zoom lenses are available. Telescopes are both fixed and actively focused with a focal length range from 50" to 180".

The system also includes the tracking mounts and associated support vehicles such as trucks for towing and mobile control rooms for control of video cameras and recording

equipment. There are two major classes of tracking mounts. The first mount is the remotely controlled Kineto Tracking Mount (KTM). This unit uses a remote control system that allows the tracker to be used in Blast Danger Areas such as short range sites around the Pads. There are approximately 14 of these units in inventory. The second type of tracker is the Intermediate Focal Length Optical Tracking Mount (IFLOT). This tracker is a manned unit that has been recently refurbished to include digital tracking technology to improve performance and reliability. There are approximately six of these units in inventory.

## Photo Optical Control Systems (POCS)

The POCS supports LC-39 engineering and NASA Media Services Division documentary requirements. The POCS is a motion picture, photographic still, and digital still remote control system that is capable of camera start/stop, lens control, and performance data logging.

A POCS Control and Acquisition Module (CAM) is located at the cameras. The CAM interfaces directly with a camera and controls and monitors the camera functions and parameters at remote camera sites. Also housed at these sites are the FOT along with the multiplexers/demultiplexers required for remote operations. The CAM to FOT interface is serial RS-422 with a base function rate of 9600 baud. The FOT links between remote locations and the central control area operate at 1550 nm and 1300 nm. The central control area for POCS is located in the LCC room 2P10.

There are two NASA custom designed Communications Control Systems (CCS) with redundant connections to the FOTs in the Payload Control Center. The CCS can be controlled and monitored from a number of workstations via Ethernet connections.

The POCS software has the capability to support 512 CAM units each at Pad A and Pad B. There are 300 operational CAM units.

### HD/SDTV Image Acquisition

HD/SDTV Image Acquisition assets include HD cameras and lenses, SD cameras and lenses, camera control hardware and software, and HD and SD recorders.

Ground camera imagery is acquired by operation of camera tracker mounts and camera controls using a mix of both locally and remotely operated devices. The image acquisition system includes transmission equipment to move HD and SD signals from the cameras to recorders and live viewing locations. A 64 x 64 HD video routing switcher is used to configure live feeds for a variety of locations. SD signals are routed through the OTV switch.

For remote camera sites with fiber-optic connectivity, HDTV imagery files are moved from on-site recorders to the OTV area post event. For remote camera sites without

fiber-optic connectivity, HDTV imagery files are moved from on-site recorders to the OTV area on removable media by couriers.

For remotely controlled devices, signals are multiplexed over fiber optics using data transmission equipment. Universal Time Code (UTC)/IRIG-B timing information is inserted just prior to the image being recorded.

#### Mission Support Imagery

Mission Support Imagery is acquired from sources outside of KSC and the Eastern Range (ER). The acquisition of these types of images is achieved by sources that are outside of the scope of this contract. These sources include cameras mounted on the launch vehicle and images acquired during on-orbit operations and down linked to JSC.

### BCI

BCI is visual data captured in the form of high resolution digital images of the Space Shuttle vehicle, external tank, and solid rocket booster surfaces prior to launch for engineering evaluation of the Space Shuttle vehicle Thermal Protection System (TPS) performance. The baseline imagery will be compared with imagery captured on-orbit to assist NASA image analysis facilities in determining if there are problems that require corrective action.

BCI system consists of four major elements:

- a. Acquisition and validation: The contractor currently uses digital imaging equipment consisting of Kodak Pro SLR/n cameras, Better Light 4x5 Scanning Backs, Altman Proline 1200 SE lights, and Quantum Flash Units. Images are validated by personnel to ensure captured images meet both qualitative and quantitative data requirements and that the required geographic coverage of the TPS surface is achieved.
- b. BCI file management Validated images are assigned a file name and associated image metadata is imported, created, and entered into the archiving system
- c. BCI distribution Image data is distributed through manual and internet access mechanisms to KSC, JSC, and MSFC image analysis facilities.
- d. BCI archiving Image data is archived in accordance with Space Shuttle Program requirements, NASA Records Retention Schedules, and requirements established by NARA.

#### **Image Archival Server**

The Image Archive Server is located at KSC and supports archiving the following types of imagery:

- External Tank Camera Video This imagery is transferred to the Archive Server from the MILA, Ponce DeLeon (PDL), Wallops Flight Facility (WFF), and Jonathon Dickinson Missile Tracking Annex (JDMTA) tracking stations.
- Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) Camera Imagery– This imagery is acquired from cameras mounted on the SRBs and is delivered to the KSC for archiving and distribution after SRB retrieval.
- **WB- 57 Camera Video** This imagery is captured from the NASA WB-57 aircraft and delivered to KSC post ascent for archiving and distribution.
- **Baseline Configuration Imagery** This imagery is a set of high-resolution digital still images in TIFF format of pre-launch Shuttle elements for comparison with on-orbit views of similar sets.
- Engineering playback views (as defined in NSTS 08244) This imagery includes engineering and NASA Media Services Division sources as defined.
- NASA Media Services Division Video This imagery includes other NASA Media Services Division select feeds.
- Radar Data Imagery This imagery is provided by radar sites at KSC and the ER.
- Other Sources These imagery formats include standard NTSC analog, Super-Video Home System (S-VHS), Digital Video (DV), DVD - ROM, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) 1394 "firewire", USB, SDI, HD-SDI, and other digital imagery files.

The archive server can store online at least three missions of the imagery described above. All other missions are stored in either online tape storage or offline tape storage. Images are stored with metadata to facilitate retrieval. An automation system is used to manage all images in storage.

### **Image Distribution Mirrored Servers**

The image distribution mirrored server system consists of two major elements:

- NISN Dedicated Network with constant allocation of 200Mbps with burst rates of up to 400 Mbps.
- KSC, JSC, and MSFC Image Analysis Facility hardware and software platforms for imagery data access.

Imagery data is distributed to the image analysis facilities using a configuration of "mirrored servers" located at JSC, MSFC, and KSC. The mirrored servers are identical

in storage capacity and computing power. Imagery placed on a mirrored server at one Center is automatically replicated on the mirrored servers at the other two Centers. Firewalls are used to protect the data and the system components. Communications between the Centers is via a dedicated NISN link.

Imagery content is placed on the mirrored servers from the Image Archival Server in support of mission requirements. User areas are also provided so the users at each Center may place content on their mirrored server for distribution to the other Centers.

## Institutional Computerized Archival System (ICAS)

ICAS provides for efficient image data searches and retrieval from various collections using a graphical and text based search tool through the convenience and accessibility of a web-browser interface.

Major collections of data managed by ICAS include BCI, NASA engineering video, institutional stills, institutional videos, and operational documents.

ICAS utilizes InMagic Content Server, GathererPLUS, and Presto for InfoCenter software applications.

The hardware includes a web server, an image file server (3.6 GHz, dual processor Dell PowerEdge 2850 Servers, one with five 146 GB hard drives), and a database server (Dell PowerEdge 2850 Server with four SCSI controllers for three PowerVaults and a PowerVault 136T tape drive).

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.5.3.

# **B.3.5.4** Non-Engineering Imaging

Imaging services provides motion picture, still photographic, digital, and video products and services for customers at both KSC and CCAFS. This includes support to institutional and engineering requirements.

Institutional products include processing of negative film, 8x10, 11x14, and 16x20 inch color prints; digital still hardcopy; video products including broadcast and commercial formatted video tape recordings; duplication; dubbing; film to tape transfer; multimedia presentations; and digital video CD and DVD archiving and duplication. The services include on-call photographers and videographers, media customer service interface, digital video production programming development, distribution, duplication, dubbing, archiving, optics and photo equipment repair and maintenance, broadcast and HD video productions, and digital still image services including scanning, digital image manipulation, and CD/DVD archiving. Official KSC motion picture and still film photographic and digital products are archived in the KSC HQ building. The NASA Media Services Division photo, video, and digital products are located at the Press Site.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.5.4.

# **B.3.5.5 DOD Technical Multi-Media Support**

Systems described in B.3.5.3 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.5.5.

## **B.3.6** Graphics

Software applications include Adobe Creative Suite 2, Carrara 4, Corel Bryce 5, and Microsoft Office 2004. Both Mac and Personal Computer (PC) platforms are used with peripherals including Epson Stylus Pro 10000 P260A plotters, an HP 7300DN 2400 dot per inch (dpi) laser printer, scanners, and external hard drives. Other hardware includes mat cutters, laminating equipment, and digital cameras.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.6.

### **B-3.7** A/V and Presentation Support Services

There are approximately 25 conference facilities ranging from 15 seat rooms to a 280 seat auditorium. Depending on user requirements and facility size, a variety of A/V equipment is available in each conference facility.

- Audience and presenter microphones, mixers, amplifiers, and loudspeakers
- Teleconferencing system
- Motion picture and slide projectors
- Video projection equipment
- VHS video recorder/player
- Audio recorder/player
- DVD player
- Viewgraph projector
- Electrically operated projection screen
- Ceiling mounted video projector
- Network connected PC
- Audio, video, network, and power "pop-ups" on the conference table
- Universal, programmable remote control for audio/video equipment
- Motion-activated *Meeting in Progress* sign outside the main door
- Touch screen system controller
- High Definition television set

There are multiple dedicated video teleconferencing (ViTS) rooms. The typical room has two video cameras, two video projection screens, audio conferencing equipment, an interactive graphics and document sharing workstation, associated system hardware and software, and a ViTS room operator console. Dedicated ViTS are in HQ 3125, 3201, and 3210; LCC 4P10; 16 in OSB II, OSB I, O&C; and two in SSPF. There are also two portable ViTS units.

The A/V equipment loan pool consists of:

- Microphones, mixers, amplifiers, and loudspeakers
- Lecterns
- Slide projectors and screens
- Overhead video camera for documents
- VHS video recorder/players
- DVD players
- Television receiver/monitors
- Video projectors
- Camcorders
- Equipment stands

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.7.

### B.3.8 Timing

Timing, countdown, and frequency signals are generated and distributed from Central Timing Stations in the LCC and Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF) buildings. These signals are distributed to all areas of KSC and to KSC communication systems as needed including LPS, OTV, photo, transmission systems, calibration labs, and network servers. Timing and frequency reference signals are distributed on a continuous basis while countdown signals are provided as needed for launch, landing, and testing including payload checkout.

Each Central Timing Station consists of more than 15 equipment racks, operational consoles with timing management computers, test equipment, and bench repair stations. Additional distribution/signal conditioning equipment is found throughout KSC in communication rooms and user controlled areas. Also, over 400 timing and countdown displays are distributed throughout KSC.

The core of a KSC timing station centers on multiple GPS clocks with Cesium Standard frequency reference. Voting logic is used to determine which system is used as the primary source in the event of a failure. From the primary timing source, multiple signal generators are used to provide the various time and countdown formats required. The Cesium standard also provides precise frequency signals which are provided to customers throughout KSC. Most signals are carried on copper lines between facilities with remote amplification and signal conditioning at distant sites. A few signals are routed between the Timing Stations over fiber-optics for redundancy.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.8.

### **B.3.9** Voice Systems

### **B.3.9.1** Paging and Area Warning System (PAWS)

The KSC PAWS is a center wide system designed to provide emergency, operational and administrative announcements to KSC personnel. The system also provides a series of warning signals for various emergency conditions. The Area Warning signal is used to precede evacuation instructions and/or emergency directives. The Weather Warning Signal precedes weather status announcements. Along with the audio announcements, the PAWS provides flashing beacon and strobe lights in high noise areas.

The PAWS is controlled from two identical control systems, one located in the LCC and the other in the CD&SC. Each serves its respective area. Paging panels are located throughout the LCC and other control areas throughout KSC. All panels are wired to their associated control system. Each control system feeds the paging zones in its respective area. The LCC system feeds all of the LC-39 area, while the CD&SC System feeds the KSC Industrial Area. The two systems are linked together to facilitate all area paging. PAWS has one Bytex matrix switch to deliver T-1's to VDMS.

Each paging area (building/facility) has a subsystem for its own audio distribution and warning lights (if equipped). The associated PAWS Control System interfaces to these local audio distribution subsystems through a standardized PAWS interface called a control tray. The audio distribution system takes audio and control signals from the control tray and distributes them to the speaker networks with one or more power amplifiers. The control tray offers audio feedback and control status back to the control system.

The hazardous operational areas of KSC are required to have redundant PAWS systems. Such areas will have identical redundant paging networks. Some of these areas have reserve power systems as well. The system consists of 50 warning beacons, over 300 power amplifiers, and over 3000 speakers located throughout KSC. PAWS is a KSC designed system utilizing both custom and COTS hardware. Software for the system was written in a mixture of 'C' and Assembly language.

PAWS includes a test-bed where limited troubleshooting by skilled operators supports repairs of in-house developed electronics.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.1.

### B.3.9.2 Radio Systems

The KSC radio systems are composed of handheld and mobile transceivers with associated fixed base stations and remote control units. There are both conventional and trunked land mobile radio systems.

The following describes the <u>conventional system</u>: Direct Radio System (DRS), MedComm, Cranes, Administrative Radio System (ARS) and Aircraft Radios.

<u>DRS</u> - DRS consists of three conventional base station radios which provide one-for-one voice connectivity between Operational Intercommunications System Digital (OIS-D) channels and radio nets. DRS frequencies are programmed into a controlled set of radios, 55 of which are closely managed by the crewed-vehicle program, and dispensed from a loan pool area which this contractor operates. DRS communications are recorded.

<u>Medcomm - Medcomm consists of three base station transceivers and one repeater</u> connected to OIS-D, two base stations remotely controlled from the Occupational Health Facility (OHF), radios in emergency response vehicles (such as ambulances and helicopters), handheld radios (which are trunking capable and may contain talkgroups). Medcomm base station transceivers are supported by backup power sources.

<u>ARS</u> - ARS consists of unrecorded radio channels which are not available via a wired communication system such as OIS-D or tone-remotes. ARS consists of narrowband VHF conventional radios and is in use at the Space Life Sciences Lab (SLSL), but is not restricted to the facility.

<u>Fixed and mobile cranes</u> - Fixed and mobile cranes on KSC rely upon conventional radio communications between the operator and ground crew. Radio communication associated with fixed cranes is recorded via receivers and comparators. Audio networks support centralized receiver comparison, recording, and playback. A network of transmitters, which simulate handheld crane radios in key facilities, facilitate regular health monitoring of the crane recording system. Base station aircraft radios exist at the SLF, some of which are operated via the Solacomm system. Aircraft radios also exist in automobiles, including the Convoy Command Vehicle.

Helipad Light Activation – This radio control system activates the helicopter landing pads lights at the Occupational Health Facility and north of the Press Site

The following describes the trunked system:

<u>Smartzone</u> - The system is a Motorola Smartzone 3.0 system with both a simulcast site and four non-simulcast sites. The simulcast site consists of two transceivers locations, one on the 500 foot weather tower in the LC-39 area, and one on the radio shop tower (M6-791) in the Industrial Area. The non-simulcast sites are at Malibar, Shilo, PAFB, and CCAFS. The Air Force also operates consoles, radios, base stations, and audio interfaces. This system provides support for such functions as security, fire, medical, safety, base support, and maintenance operations.

<u>Interfaces</u> - In addition to the equipment associated with a typical trunked system, KSC has 16 interfaces to allow audio cross-patching between conventional radio nets and trunked talk groups (using Base Interface Modules [BIM]), and 56 interfaces to allow audio cross patching between OIS channels and trunked talk groups. Each OIS-to-talk

group interface is achieved in part via a Radio Control Panel (RCP). This arrangement appears to the trunked radio system as if there is a console for every OIS-to-talk group patch, and makes KSC very atypical among users of trunked radio systems.

<u>Consoles</u> - Three locations on KSC contain consoles: the LCC contains seven consoles; the CD&SC contains one, and the Center Operations Facility (COF) in the LCC contains one.

<u>Base Stations</u> - Three base stations are dedicated to providing communication between OIS-D and three key safety talkgroups in the event of a trunking radio system failure, such as site trunking or failsoft. These three are constantly available. One base station transceiver is located in each rack of RCPs to be available to serve as an alternative communication path between OIS-D and a selectable talkgroup, after manual patching, in the event of a trunking radio system failure.

<u>Radios</u> - There are approximately 1600 portables, 500 mobiles, and 25 base station radios. Trunking radios are installed in helicopters, trains, automobiles, desktops ("base mobiles"), ambulances (with multiple heads), fire trucks, armored vehicles, and other modes of conveyance.

<u>Trunked Radio Monitoring System</u> –This system monitors the health, status, and history of the trunked radio system and its subscribers using the over-the-air control channel data streams. Through radio receivers, this system demodulates the control channel data streams of the Simulcast, Shilo, and CCAFS trunked radio sites. Through computers connected to the receivers, this system displays the real-time system health, status, radio affiliations, repeater assignments, and call types as well as log this information. The particular system which is being used at KSC is Treport. In addition, the trunked radio system must be monitored by Motorola on a 24X7 basis.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.2.

### B.3.9.3 OIS

### OIS-D

The OIS-D is a fully digital, multi-channel, voice conferencing communication system. There are two system centers, one in the LC-39 area and one in the Industrial Area, with a common channel interface to allow intercommunication. The major hardware components are the End Instrument (EI), Group Processor Assembly (GPA), Data Transmission Equipment (DTE), Central Summing Network (CSN), Technical Control (TC) workstations and Offnet Processor Subsystem (OPS). OIS-D consists of approximately 3,500 EIs, 57 GPAs, 49 DTE racks, two CSNs, the OPS, 14 channel banks, 72 battery banks, 65 battery chargers, and three UPS systems. OIS-D is a KSC designed system utilizing both custom and COTS hardware. Software for the system was written in a mixture of 'C' and multiple assembly languages, and is in excess of a million lines of code. Brief descriptions of all hardware components follow:

<u>EI</u> - The EI is an operator controlled, multi-channel, microprocessor-based device that provides the interface to the GPA. They communicate with the GPA over a 19-American Wire Gage (AWG) twisted pair using a 130 kbps bipolar bit stream. Descriptions of the six types of end instruments are provided below.

- a. The 51D EI is a multi-monitor, 19-inch rack mounted, single user-8 channel or dual user-4 channel unit for indoor use.
- b. The 52D EI is a multi-monitor, 19-inch rack mounted, single user-4 channel or dual user-2 channel unit for indoor use.
- c. The 53D EI is functionally equivalent to the 52D; however, it is contained in a sealed, deep-drawn aluminum housing which can be purged for use in hazardous environments. The unit is designed to be wall mounted or mounted on a portable cart.
- d. The 55D is a desktop unit with 4 channels and a speaker for indoor use.
- e. The 57D is a rack mounted speaker monitor that can be used with a 51D or 52D unit. The unit is muted when the EI user is transmitting.
- f. The 58D is a wall mounted speaker monitor that can be used with a 53D unit, but not in outdoor locations or hazardous environments.
- g. 59D The 59D is a desk-mounted speaker monitor for use in office areas.

<u>GPA</u> - GPAs provide the first level of digital audio summation in the OIS-D system and are the interface between the user EI and the CSN. Each GPA can support up to 119 EIs. They are installed at all major operational facilities.

 $\underline{\text{DTE}}$  - DTE supports data transmission on fiber between the GPA and CSN for distances over 50 feet. The equipment converts an electrical T3 signal to an optical signal and back to an electrical T3.

<u>CSN</u> - The CSN performs top-level digital audio summation and conferencing for all GPAs. Each system center has its own CSN. The CSN creates a global sum of digital audio traffic by successively adding pairs of 512 channel DS3 inputs until a 512 channel global sum is produced.

<u>Technical Control Workstations (Tech Control)</u> - Tech Control provides monitoring and control capability for the OIS-D system. The Intel-based workstations use a UNIX System V operating system and an X Windows user interface. <u>OPS</u> - OPS is a redundant conferencing voice switch that provides the interface between the CSNs and external audio sources. OPS uses T1 interfaces for off-Center communications through both NISN and TMS. Channel banks provide the interface between OPS and analog audio sources including radio nets. OPS connects to the two CSNs via a T3 interface.

<u>Test facilities</u> - OIS-D has two test facilities - the Off-Line Test Set located at the Comm Shop (M6-791) and the OIS-D lab in the CIF building (M6-342). Each test facility is equipped with GPAs, a CSN, and an OPS which are used for testing new software and recreating and troubleshooting field problems.

## **Operational Intercommunication System Quintron (OIS-Q)**

The OIS-Q is a commercial off the shelf provided by Quintron Systems Incorporated using their DICES III equipment. OIS-Q is used in locations that have minimal or unique communication requirements. Each system consists of a centrally located redundant microprocessor controlled digital switch and the user instruments are fed by twisted pair cable or multi-mode fiber optic cable at T1 data rates. OIS-Q has the ability to integrate telephones, both conventional and point-to-point, paging, radio nets, and voice conferences.

There are three systems in place at KSC located at SLF, Crawler Transporter I and II, and two sub-muxes with 10 units on the Convoy Command Vehicle. The systems consist of three system controllers, five 40-channel communication units, thirty-five 10-channel communication units, and eight T1 channel bank assemblies. A test equipment rack for Quintron is located in the CD&SC (M6-138, room 131). A Quintron system is located at the DFRC Shuttle Processing Area (SPA).

#### Astrocomm System

The Astronaut Communications System (Astrocomm) provides redundant, multi-path communication links between the Shuttle crew and selected ground control personnel during launch, landing, and processing operations at KSC. Astrocomm is used for normal operational communications and provides a means to communicate with the Shuttle crew in the event of an OIS-D failure.

Different Astrocomm circuits are available depending on the location of the Orbiter.

- Pad 39 A & B Two hardware circuits (ICOM-A and ICOM-B), two full-duplex Sband RF links (Air-To-Ground (A/G) 1 and 2 (A/G-1, A/G-2)), and one Ultra High Frequency (UHF) RF link.
- Shuttle Landing Facility (SLF) A/G-1, A/G-2, and UHF
- Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) high-bays ICOM-A and ICOM-B

The principal locations of Astrocomm are key console positions in the LCC Control Rooms and off-site at JSC and Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC). At the LCC, access to Astrocomm is through the OIS-D system or through Multiple Channel Units (MCU/54 units) located at consoles AB-4, AB-5, AB-7, AB-8, and AC-4 in Control Room 1 and 3. The MCUs are typically used as a backup if the OIS-D were to fail. Selected console positions in the Control Rooms have unrestricted access to Astrocomm and may communicate with Shuttle crew at any time. Other users have restricted access. They can be permitted two-way communications on all or part of the Astrocomm circuits or can be limited to monitor only status. Access permissions for restricted users can be changed at any time. Personnel normally access Astrocomm using the OIS-D system. All Astrocomm channels are interfaced to the OIS-D and to off-site NASA Centers via the Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network (STDN) at the MILA facility.

### Solacomm

The Solacomm system resides in the Aircraft Control Tower at the SLF and is used for aircraft operations. Solacomm has the ability to integrate telephones, paging, radio nets, aircraft radio nets and voice conferences.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.3.

## **B.3.9.4** Audio Distribution System

The Audio Distribution System consists of audio conference bridges (Kentrox and Tellabs 4-wire/2-way bridges and Altec 4-wire/6-way bridges) and line conditioning equipment (amplifiers, attenuators, filters, transformers, etc.) which distribute audio to a variety of voice systems including the Astrocomm system, radio and tone remote circuits, PAWS, and ER audio circuits. The Audio Distribution System is located throughout KSC facilities including the LCC, CD&SC, VABR, Landing Aids Control Building (LACB), and O&C building.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.4.

# **B.3.9.5** Voice Recording System

A Dictaphone Freedom system, located in the CD&SC, with 36 T-1 recorders and five 16-channel analog recorders provides digital and analog format record and playback capability of any of the 1024 OIS-D channels, all radio nets, most direct frequency radios, certain paging circuits, and certain specified telephones including HiPath digital instruments in the LCC. This service provides voice duplications made on cassette tapes, sound files (such as .ogg) DVD or CD for operational analysis. In addition, there are three 20-channel recorders and one 20-channel recorder to support the two crawler transporters and the TCS. A de-trunking interface supports recording and playback of trunking radio talkgroups. A local recording system exists on each crawler transporter.

A call-check record and playback system exists at the 911 dispatch center. Recording equipment exists at the SLF.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.5.

### **B.3.9.6** Fixed Audio Systems

Audio support, consisting of audio signal amplification, transmission, conditioning, switching, and distribution is provided by fixed systems. Equipment exists at various sites including viewing sites at Saturn V and Banana River. Audio support is provided for events such as Shuttle launches, landings, and rollouts; astronaut arrivals; unmanned launches; Air Force launches; press briefings; NASA briefings; and other special events.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.9.6.

#### **B.3.10** Electromagnetic Measurement and Analysis

(Electromagnetic Measurement and Analysis services will be incorporated into the IMCS baseline at the start of GFY 2013. The Government reserves the right to exercise the CLIN 006 - EML Option prior to the start of GFY 2010. If exercised, the Government will incorporate the associated costs of the EML Option into CLIN 001 and CLIN 005.)

Both fixed and mobile assets are available to provide electromagnetic measurement and analysis services. The Electromagnetic Laboratory (EML) houses administrative and engineering offices and technical workspace. Equipment available at the EML includes screen rooms, reference antennas, signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and associated test equipment. The contractor maintains and operates a test console located in the EML building. The console is manned during major tests and is the focal point for coordinating Frequency Control and Analysis (FCA) activities. A "Quick Response Vehicle" contains similar test equipment for making electromagnetic measurements in the field. The contractor operates two FCA vans. These vans contain equipment for monitoring and locating environmental RF signal sources. The vans contain radar interrogators which are used to measure the characteristics of radar beacons located on launch vehicles. Maintenance of the vans drive trains are provided by others. Both the vans and a fixed system at the EML have receivers and motorized directional antennas covering a broad frequency range that are used to locate signal sources.

The RAS is a network of antennas distributed throughout KSC and CCAFS that relay payload communications and telemetry signals between processing facilities and remote Payload Operations Control Centers (POCC). The RAS antenna network is comprised of approximately 100 dish antennas, 700 cables, 60 antenna masts, antenna rotating mechanisms, and GN2 purge systems.

The contactor operates an automated RF monitoring system. There are seven remote sites. Each site consists of an antenna connected to a programmable Hewlett Packard (HP) spectrum analyzer. The spectrum analyzer is programmed to sweep over a band of interest and the frequency and power level of the signals detected is reported back to the central controller at the EML over wire lines. The central controller logs the reports from each site and emails a daily summary of the data to authorized personnel. The data is also archived locally for future reference.

These systems support the services referenced in the PWS 3.10.

#### **B.3.11** Publications Services

Software applications associated with the publications services include COTS products such as Adobe Acrobat Creative Suite, Adobe InDesign, and Adobe PageMaker and inhouse applications listed in Appendix 7.

Some examples of publications are listed below:

Recurring publications:

- KSC Bulletin (weekly): Prepare, edit and provide in Portable Document Format (PDF)
- Produce Spaceport News (every other week)
- Countdown document (every other week)
- KSC Annual Report
- KSC Countdown (weekly)
- Siren Security Bulletin (quarterly)
- Emergency Preparedness Bulletin (quarterly)

KSC special events publications include:

- KSC Annual Open House
- KSC VIP events
- Combined Federal Campaign
- Disability Awareness Month
- Working Groups Celebrations
- NASA Savings Bond Drive
- Mission Chronology Reports
- KSC Picnic
- Environmental Awareness Week

#### NNK07200304R

- Safety Awareness Week
- VPP Program

Other Publications sporadically updated:

- Abort Landing (TAL) Sites
- Air to Ground Communications
- America's Spaceport
- ARMS
- Building KSC
- Canister Rotation Facility
- Countdown
- Crawler Transporters
- ELV Chronology
- Fact Sheets
- KSC and Area Attractions
- KSC Facts Book
- KSC Facilities
- KSC Transporters
- Landing the Orbiter at KSC
- Launch Complex 39, Pads A & B
- Launch Services Program (ELV)
- Launch Vehicle Data Center
- Lightning and the Space Center
- Living & Working on the New Frontier

- Major NASA ELV Launches (Wall Chart)
- Major NASA ELV Launches
- MILA Spaceflight Tracking & Data Network Station
- Mission Chronology 2005-2007 Volume 3
- NASA's Orbiter Fleet
- Orbiter Processing: From Landing to Launch
- Orbiter Thermal Protection System
- Parachute Refurbishment Facility
- Press Site
- RCC Panels
- Space Shuttle (penny fold)
- Space Shuttle Launch Imagery
- Space Shuttle Milestones
- Space Shuttle Launches (wall chart)
- Space Shuttle Main Engine Processing Facility (SSMEPF)
- Space Shuttle Processing Facility
- Space Shuttle Use of Propellants and Fluids
- Spinoffs
- SRB Processing
- SRB Retrieval Ships
- Space Shuttle Rollout
- Weather Launch Commit Criteria

#### NNK07200304R

- Web Content (Internal, External, and Mission)
- What We Do At KSC

Systems and products described in B.3.11 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.11.

#### **B.3.12** Printing, Reproduction, and Microimaging

The web-based KSC Online Print Request System allows customers to submit their job requests directly from their desktop PCs. This system links to the Printing and Microimaging Information System (PAMIS), which is the current work control system that tracks production units against accounting cost codes for funding and metric purposes.

Production equipment currently used for printing, reproduction, and microimaging is a combination of leased, capitalized, and Government-furnished equipment that includes:

- Document scanners
- Docutech printers
- Digital color press
- Microfilm laser plotter
- Microfiche reader
- Aperture card scanners
- CD/DVD recorders, duplicators, and labeling machines
- Drilling, folding, stitching, "perfect binding," and tying machines.

There are two document storage facilities. One facility is located in the Headquarters building. The other facility, Film Storage Building (M6-0639), is standalone and is climate controlled to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) standards for documents and film. Aperture cards, are stored in this facility.

Systems described in B.3.12 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.12.

#### **B.3.13** Engineering Data Center (EDC)

The EDC utilizes the KSC Engineering Documentation System (KEDS), a web-based application that provides the KSC engineering community with easy access to electronic images of facility and ground support engineering equipment drawings and associated documents. The system allows for paperless distribution of engineering drawings, reducing user trips to document centers and minimizing on-site support. Over 200,000 engineering documents are currently available online. KEDS drawings can be accessed by all on-site U.S. persons at KSC.

A new TechDoc server is being implemented to make engineering documentation webaccessible. Existing documents will be transferred from the custom legacy web site to the new software infrastructure.

The Configuration Management Data System (CMDS) supports contractors and NASA in Engineering Document Release, Engineering Change Processing, and equipment/system Configuration Identification Documents (CID). Those recorded on the system are indexed to specific equipment and systems that are identified in the document itself. All document revisions are maintained as well as Engineering Orders (modifications) and Engineering Instructions to support the Engineering Orders. There are three major subsystems. Document Release Subsystem: All new or revised engineering documentation is authorized and released officially by a signed Document Release Authorization (DRA). Some typical documents indexed and identified are electrical schematics, cable assemblies, deviation waivers, operation and maintenance manuals, etc. Some of the elements recorded when a new document or revision is released are the authorizing engineer, authorizing organization, document location, total sheets, sheet size, and equipment item. Configuration Identification Subsystem: Three files of equipment system relationships are maintained. Baseline System Codes identify systems such as Launch Operations Area (LOA), Vehicle Assembly Area (VAA), and Hypergol Maintenance Area (HMA), but this level of identification does not specify equipment items. Subordinate to the baselines are Work Unit Codes (WUC) and Program Model Numbers (PMN) which identify equipment types and specific equipment items. All of these files are indexed to documents. Change Processing Subsystem: Permits tracking of Engineering Support Requests (ESR) for design engineering activities and Configuration Control Board actions. Engineering assessments, CCB directives, and Support Requests are also indexed to the other subsystems.

The EDC customer service area contains a customer service counter, four desks for staff, three computer stations for customer to access drawings, and an aperture card reader for drawings that have been scanned to that media.

Systems described in B.3.13 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.13.

### **B.3.14** Library Services

NASA GALAXIE is an online catalog and bibliographic listing of all NASA holdings. The software is licensed to Langley Research Center (LARC) and the maintenance contract and systems administrator is funded jointly by LARC and the NASA HQ STI Program Office which is located at LARC.

The SirsiDynix Unicorn Integrated Library System is used to manage library content. This integrated library system has two main components - the public side and the staff side. The public side consists of a web based search interface to the library's collection. The staff side is used to catalog and update bibliographic records for all types of library materials. Additionally, it is used to track all material orders and related information. A serials function includes check in of received issues, routing the issues to the requesters, and claiming missing issues from the publisher. It also provides the library's circulation system to check out and check in materials that have been loaned and produces overdue notices. It has a reports feature which is used extensively to produce many different types of information based on the data stored on the system. This system is hosted at LARC and the other Centers have clients.

InMagic DBTextworks is commercial database software. The library Archives has been using DBTextworks since 1993 to catalog unique one of a kind items that make up the Archives collections. DBTextworks allows customization of the database structure rather than the typical generic one size fits all. Databases created using this product include: Master shelf list (listing of every box and location within the Archives); Photograph database (includes prints, transparencies, electronic images); Documents Database (includes correspondence, books, documents, manuscripts, institutional materials, and electronic files); Exhibits (topics and items used for display); and the Trivia Database which contains reference questions the Archives have received and answered. This database includes the question and the location within the Archives of the source material used to answer the question. A new database, the Employee Database, contains the work history of those individuals who entered data in the original KSC Employee Hall of Honor web site. This database was removed from the web and a database was created to preserve the data. Each of these databases requires different types of metadata. DBTextworks allows the users to customize the cataloging information in each unique database. Due to the simplicity of keyword searching, customers can search any field within a database.

The main library is located in the Headquarters building. The various library functions (Archives; Documents/Specifications and Standards; Books – circulating and reference, and Serials) occupy approximately 9000 square feet.

Collection	Number of Items
Archives	over 1,000,000 sheets of paper and other items
Documents, specs & standards	91,610
Books – Circulating	18,171
Books including bound serials –	18,585
Reference	
Serials	1,479

Main Library Collection Information: (these numbers are approximate)

There is a small Law Library located in the Headquarters building. It contains approximately 350 titles though many of these titles have multiple books. The Law Library has one electronic product, Lexis/Nexis, which is licensed by NASA HQ Chief Counsel. Additionally, there is a small legal collection in the O&C building.

The Media Reference Library is located at the Press Site. It occupies approximately 700 square feet and contains over 20,000 books, vertical files, publications and other historical documents.

Systems described in B.3.14 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.14.

### **B.3.15 Maximo Application Support**

The systems used to support this section are described in B.3.1.

#### **B.3.16** Forms Services

Currently, there are approximately 1,800 KSC and Government forms in hardcopy or electronic format.

Software applications associated with the forms services include COTS products such as Adobe Acrobat Creative Suite, Adobe InDesign, and Adobe PageMaker and in-house applications listed in Appendix 7.

The NASA Electronic Forms System (NEFS) is comprised of FileNet Forms Manager to create and deploy electronic forms, KSC Forms web site interface to FileNet Forms Manager, and the FileNet Desktop client for electronic forms.

Systems described in B.3.16 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.16.

### **B.3.17 IT Security**

The KSC IT Security utilizes various tools to help perform vulnerability scanning, incident response and IT Security system review and assessment, including the required documentation.

Vulnerability scanning is performed throughout the month across the entire KSC network environment (including the related remote KSC locations), based on a list of potential vulnerabilities developed by the NASA Competency Center for IT Security. Once the scanning is completed using an Agency standard set of software tools. A series of largely automated reports are compiled, generated, and reviewed prior to dissemination for each organization on the type and severity of the vulnerabilities that were detected on the hosts for which they are responsible. These organizations then report back on the status of vulnerabilities that were identified during the scans and this IT Security function tracks the progress of fully mitigating these vulnerabilities. Initial system scans are required prior to the connection of a new system being to the center's network environment or whenever substantial changes to the IT Security posture are made to existing IT systems.

Incident Response & Computer Security Forensics are often required in support of IT Security event investigations. This function provides technical support to the KSC IT Security Manager is the detection, isolation and remediation of IT Security Incidents and issues.

The practice of wireless "war driving" IT security vulnerability scanning is completed periodically to identify unauthorized or insecure wireless networks connected to the KSC networking environment, using a special wireless scanning system. Subsequent IT security investigations are completed to locate the owner of the unauthorized wireless network and to correct the identified security issues.

IT Security plans are submitted to the Government for technical review and assessment. This process follows the approved Agency requirements and procedures for these functions. The IT Security Office reviews every security plan for the required basic content. After this has been completed, IT Security will document, track, and perform the initial levels of assessment of the system security plan before starting the formal Agency certification and accreditation process.

KSC utilizes both the McAfee Foundstone IT security vulnerability scanning/reporting tool as well as the Nessus (open source) tool for the detection and identification of IT Security vulnerabilities. Both the Foundstone and Nessus scanners are Government Furnished Equipment and are configured specifically for this activity. Incident response and computer security forensics capabilities utilize the Encase Forensics disk imaging tool. In the future, a standard Agency Incident Response/Forensics toolkit will be deployed, using mostly open source software tools & Agency developed scripts. In the future, there will also be a center standard IT Security Event Management system that will house the raw investigation data, notes, and analysis results for each of the center's

potential events and actual IT Security incidents over the course of the investigation and for historical purposes.

Systems described in B.3.17 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.17.

#### **B.3.18** Center-Managed Outreach Services

The Center-Managed Outreach services are mainly offered at the Press Site Building and include displays with informational flyers and fact sheets. Media tours are usually arranged here.

The Media Reference Library (covered in PWS 3.14, Library Services) is responsible for the distribution of imagery and multimedia products. There are two service desks here, one for requesting video products and the other for requesting printed material.

There is a third service desk located in the Headquarters Building Room 1441 where informational packets can be requested. This can be done via e-mail, regular mail, phone calls, and in person. Fan Mail is also handled at this location.

Systems described in B.3.18 are used to support services referenced in PWS 3.18.

# **Appendix 9 Communication Demarcation Points**

## For

# **Information Management and Communications Services (IMCS)**

<b>PWS</b> 3.2	<b>System</b> Cable Plant Services	<b>Location</b> ASVC Banana River	<b>Customer</b> DNPS
		Repeater Station (BRRS) Beach tip shack CD&SC Gate 2 Gate 3 KSCVC MILA Observation Tower Press Site Research Park SLF ACTC SLF Midfield Site SLSL Space Florida Hangar SR 3 / US 1 TPQ-18	multiple CCAFS multiple CCAFS NISN multiple commercial multiple commercial DNPS NASA DNPS multiple commercial multiple tenants FAA multiple tenants multiple tenants multiple tenants multiple tenants multiple commercial ultiple commercial Multiple commercial Multiple commercial Multiple commercial
3.3	Transmission Services	CD&SC Hangar AE MILA X/Y	NISN multiple multiple multiple
3.3.2	Shuttle Forward Return Link	CD&SC LCC	NISN LPS/RPS
3.4.2	Network Security Perimeter Ops	CD&SC	multiple
3.4.3	Telephone Services	CD&SC	Time Warner / NISN / CCAFS
3.5.2	Media Production and Distribution	CD&SC Press Site	commercial uplink multiple
3.5.3	Spacecraft Processing, Launch, and Landing Imaging	Instrumentation Sites	CSR
3.8	Timing Services	BRRS	multiple CCAFS
3.9.2	Radio	BRRS	multiple CCAFS
3.9.4	Audio Distribution	BRRS	multiple CCAFS

# Appendix 10 IT Security Implementation Guide

## For

# **Information Management and Communication Support (IMCS)**

#### **10.1** Security Awareness Training

As defined in NPR 2810.1A, all contractor personnel with access to Government data, including off-site personnel supporting the contract shall complete security training annually as required to meet Agency IT security training and awareness requirements. The Contractor shall use the Government provided training systems to meet this annual security requirement.

#### **10.2** Security Training

All contractor individuals who perform tasks as a system administrator, or have authority to perform tasks normally performed by system administrator, shall be required to demonstrate knowledge appropriate to those tasks. This demonstration is referred to as the NASA System Administrator Security Certification using the Agency provided tools.

#### **10.3** System and Application Life Cycle Requirements

The contractor shall comply with NPR 2810.1A, Chapter 5, *System Development Life Cycle (SDLC)*, requirements during all phases of the Systems and Applications Life Cycle.

#### **10.4** Security Risk Assessments and Design Reviews

The contractor shall follow the NIST SP 800-26, *Security Self-Assessment Guide for Information Technology Systems*; NIST SP 800-30, *Risk Management Guide for Information Technology Systems*; and submit a completed security risk assessment on a design prior to the design being provided to NASA. Before or during official design reviews, the contractor shall provide design security risks, including possible mitigations, to the system owner or data owner and OCSO. If the risks are accepted the life cycle may continue; otherwise, the life cycle shall halt or the design and/or mitigations shall be modified until the risks and possible mitigations are acceptable.

## **10.5** Security Reviews for New or Modified Hardware, Software, and Configurations

The contractor shall provide a written risk assessment and security review for new or significantly modified hardware, software, or configurations, prior to deployment. The products reviewed shall be used as a basis to update IT Security Plans, as applicable. Prior to deployment, all risks shall be presented to the system owner, AO, and OCSO, separate from the security plan. If the hardware or software connects to other systems the risks shall be presented to the system owner or equivalents and OCSO of the interconnected systems for their information.

#### **10.6 Minimum System Security Requirements**

Prior to connecting any new non-Government provided computer system or equipment to the KSC Institutional Networks, the contractor shall:

- a. Comply FIPS 199, FIPS 200, and any relevant IT SOPs on certification and accreditation.
- b. Acknowledge all applicable NIST-SP-800-53 controls.
- c. Complete the Privacy Impact Analysis (PIA).
- d. Comply with NPR 2810.1A, IT Security Requirements.
- e. Install and configure Agency Security Update System (ASUS) or approved Agency Patching and Reporting System to Center specifications.
- f. Install and configure Agency Security Configuration Standards (ASCS) to Agency and Center specifications.
- g. Provide a NASA approved Certified System Administrator.
- h. Perform a vulnerability scan, mitigate findings, and document results.
- i. Provide NIST SP-800-53 control acceptance and Plan of Action & Milestones (POA&M) list to be reviewed by the Center's Certification and Accreditation (C&A) Official.
- j. Draft Authorizing Official (AO) letter per NASA Authority to Operate (ATO) process.
- k. Submit the complete package of items a-j above to the Center ITSM for review.
- 1. Upon completion of Center ITSM review, submit ATO package to the AO.

#### **10.7** System Configuration Requirements

For any computer system that is not managed by ODIN or its successor, the contractor shall:

- a. Meet the current and future requirements in the NASA-STD-2804, *Minimum Interoperability Software Suite*, and NASA-STD-2805, *Minimum Hardware Configurations*, for all computer systems, unless otherwise approved by the COTR.
- b. Configure non-NASA managed services desktop systems with the required standard application software suite, if applicable, to stay consistent across the Agency to

ensure that interoperability issues do not arise. The Government has defined a core standard application software suite that is loaded on all NASA managed services computers.

- c. Provide and maintain software that is defined in the current and future versions of NASA-STD-2804.
- d. Update the computer with new software versions, upgrades, modifications, and nonsecurity and non-bug related patches associated with the operation system and application software within 1 year of the latest release by the software vendor or by the date specified in the current and future versions of NASA-STD-2804.
- e. Once the contractor has tested the new release, present the test results and any impacts to associated applications then submit to the CCB in sufficient time to ensure roll out within 1 year of release or by the date specified in NASA-STD-2804, unless otherwise specified by the COTR or designee.
- f. Configure regular virus scans on all computer systems which the contractor is responsible.
- g. Enable real-time file protection and schedule full virus scans no less frequently than weekly, unless otherwise defined in Center policies or directed by the COTR or designee.
- h. Configure automatic updates of virus signatures no less frequently than daily for desktops, unless otherwise defined in Center policies or directed by the COTR or designee.
- i. Configure, in addition to NASA-STD-2804, regular adware, spyware, and malware scans on all systems for which they are responsible, but not including servers. The contractor shall enable real-time system protection and schedule full adware and spyware scans no less frequently than weekly for any desktops, unless otherwise defined in Center policies.

#### **10.8** Management and Operations

#### Vulnerability Assessment and Remediation

The contractor shall provide management control services to implement IT security at KSC.

In performance of these services, the contractor shall:

a. Participate in the Center-wide vulnerability scanning activity. The contractor shall mitigate vulnerabilities identified, track vulnerabilities and fixes, and report the statistics to the system owner, OCSO, and COTR or designee.

- b. Obtain approval from the system owner, OCSO, and COTR for a temporary mitigation. For a medium or low vulnerability, the contractor may mitigate the vulnerability or present a researched recommendation that justifies accepting the risk.
- c. Evaluate, test, and implement mitigation of these services; depending on the assessed severity (critical, high, medium, or low) of a vulnerability, obtain system owner, OCSO, and COTR concurrence with the severity.
- d. Comply with the standard and expedited requirements in the Vulnerability Mitigation Requirements Table below.
- e. Notify the system owner, OCSO, and COTR when the vulnerability is mitigated and steps taken to mitigate the vulnerability.
- f. Obtain approval by the system owner, OCSO, and COTR for any deviation from the requirements.
- g. Submit a statistics report on a monthly basis for all vulnerabilities mitigated with their associated severity. A permanent mitigation is required for a critical or a high vulnerability; though in some cases a temporary mitigation may be necessary.

### For High Categorization Systems:

STANDARD REQUIREMENT	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
Time to initial mitigation after severity concurrence	4 Hours	2 working days	5 working days	10 working days
Time to create a plan for permanent mitigation	5 working days	10 working days	20 working days	30 working days
Occurrences expected per contract year	2	20	25	25

EXPEDITED	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
REQUIREMENT				
Time to initial	2 hours	8 hours	10 working	
mitigation after			days	
severity				
concurrence				
Time to create a	8 working	2 working	20 working	
plan for permanent	hours	days	days	
mitigation				
Occurrences	1	3	1	
expected per				
contract year				

### For Moderate Categorization Systems:

STANDARD	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
REQUIREMENT				
Time to initial	1 working	5 working	15 working	30 working
mitigation after	days	days	days	days
severity				
concurrence				
Time to create a	10 working	20 working	30 working	40 working
plan for permanent	days	days	days	days
mitigation				
Occurrences	2	20	25	25
expected per				
contract year				

### For Moderate Categorization Systems:

EXPEDITED	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
REQUIREMENT				
Time to initial	4 working	16 working	5 working	
mitigation after	hours	hours	days	
severity			-	
concurrence				
Time to create a	2 working	5 working	10 working	
plan for permanent	days	days	days	
mitigation				
Occurrences	1	3	1	
expected per				
contract year				

### For Low Categorization Systems:

STANDARD	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
REQUIREMENT				
Time to initial	5 working	10 working	20 working	30 working
mitigation after	days	days	days	days
severity				
concurrence				
Time to create a	10 working	20 working	40 working	60 working
plan for permanent	days	days	days	days
mitigation				
Occurrences	2	20	25	25
expected per				
contract year				

EXPEDITED	CRITICAL	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW
REQUIREMENT				
Time to initial	1 working	3 working	5 working	
mitigation after	day	days	days	
severity				
concurrence				
Time to create a	5 working	10 working	20 working	
plan for permanent	days	days	days	
mitigation				
	1	2	1	
Occurrences	1	3	1	
expected per				
contract year				

#### System Contingency Planning and Emergency Preparedness

In addition to what is stated in NPR 2810.1A, the contractor shall participate in contingency and Disaster Recovery (DR) planning, training, and testing in accordance with the current Center Contingency Plan, COOP, and system DR plan.

In performance of these services, the contractor shall:

- a. At least annually train contingency teams in plan procedures and operations.
- b. At least annually develop, plan, and implement a contingency scenario test designed to validate the effectiveness of the assigned plan(s) to quickly restore IT operations and functionality in the event of a disaster.
- c. Deliver a lessons learned report from each test and use the results to update the IT Contingency Plan.
- d. Participate in Center DR operations, in the event the Center's plan is invoked, in accordance with the Center Contingency and DR Plan.

#### System Monitoring

In performance of these services, the contractor shall:

- a. Ensure equipment or device logging is enabled, review logs, and report anomalies to the KSC OCSO.
- b. Retain electronic archival copies of all logs and retain for one year with the exception of activity logs that shall be retained for three years.
- c. Perform all necessary support in the event of a Government-initiated investigation, Assessment, or Certification involving the contractor's team or the contractor's customers.
- d. Perform all services necessary to properly respond to NASA IT security bulletins or notices from the NASA Incident Response Center (NASIRC), or the NASA CIO that apply to any contractor-supported system or environment.
- e. Take necessary and/or immediate corrective actions on any system in response to these bulletins and notices, and notify the system owner, COTR, and OCSO of any suspicious activities per Center security procedures.

#### **10.9 IT Security Reporting Requirements**

The contractor shall comply with reporting requirements set by the Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA), the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), the

Office of the Inspector General (OIG), and the Center and Agency CIO as baseline and agreed to at the start of the contract period of performance.

In performance of these services, the contractor shall:

- a. Report IT security incidents to the ITSM or designee(s) within one hour and shall follow the Center's documented IT security incident response procedures.
- b. Report using the format and content set forth in each Center's incident response report (Institutional Security Status).
- c. Report unexplained system anomalies that, in the judgment of the system administrator, may affect confidentiality of data or integrity of a system/data to the ITSM or designee within one hour. Such anomalies include, but are not limited to, unexplained change of directory or file permissions, unexplained installation, removal or starting/stopping of software, unexplained network traffic, unexplained unavailability of a production service, or any malicious activity.
- d. Provide all necessary assistance to the investigating team.

#### **10.10** Distribution of Risks, Threats and Vulnerabilities

The contractor shall encrypt all electronic transmissions and storage of sensitive but unclassified (SBU) information with the Agency approved encryption software and solutions.

#### **10.11** Storage of System Documentation and Backup Media

The contractor shall store duplicate copies of system documentation with the backup media, including updates at an off-site location secure from threats, in accordance the approved security plan.

#### **10.12 Prohibition of Government Data**

The contractor shall not store, copy, or transfer NASA SBU data to any non-C&A system, in accordance with NPR 2810.1A or for non-NASA system in accordance with NIST 800-37. The contractor shall comply with OMB Memorandum M-06-15, *Safeguarding Personally Identifiable Information*, OMB Memorandum M-06-16, *Protection of Sensitive Agency Information*, and OMB Memorandum M-07-16, *Safeguarding Against and Responding to the Breach of Personally Identifiable Information*.